FINAL UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK REMOVAL AND SITE ASSESSMENT REPORT

EVANS AREA, FORT MONMOUTH WALL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY (VOLUME 2 OF 3)

Submitted to:



Directorate of Public Works, Fort Monmouth and the U.S. Army Materiel Command Environmental Compliance Services Contract No. DAAA08-94-D0007 Delivery Order No. 00069

Submitted by:



Tetra Tech EM Inc.

December 2000

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9028 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXE	CUTIV	E SUMMARY	1		
1.0	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES2				
	1.1	Site Description	2		
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3		
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3		
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4		
2.0	SITE	E INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4		
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5		
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5		
3.0	SOI	L SAMPLING RESULTS	5		
4.0	CON	NCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6		

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9028(A) - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9028(A) - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

.

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

i

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On December 2, 1997, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-11 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9028(A)), was located south of Building 9028 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 2,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the eastern end of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and no evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). No soil was removed from the excavation.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9028 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-11 at Building 9028.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-11, was closed at Building 9028 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on December 2, 1997. The UST was a fiberglass 2,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-11 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-11.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9028 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-11 was located south of Building 9028 and associated piping ran approximately 10 feet north from the UST to Building 9028. The UST fill port area was located directly above the eastern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST-9028(A) removal relative to Building 9028.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was cleaned and removed from the excavation, it was transported to the tank staging area (located adjacent to the west side of Building 9061), staged on polyethylene sheeting ,and examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of potential contamination was observed. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and tank residue removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, no soil exhibited evidence of contamination. Therefore, all of the clean native soil and the necessary amount of imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnelli Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461
- Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On December 3, 1997, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9028(A)E1, 9028(A)E2 (Duplicate of 9028(A)E1), 9028(A)N, 9028(A)S, 9028(A)W, 9028(A)DS, and 9028(A)RF were collected from six locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 10 to 10.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9028(A)DS was collected beneath the 9028(A)W sample location from 11.5 to 12-feet bgs. Sample 9028(A)RF was collected from next to Building 9028 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 10 feet long. Sample 9028(A)RF was collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from six locations on December 3,1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for the total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort

Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on December 3, 1997 from the UST excavation contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the 9028(A) UST excavation at Building 9028 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-11 at Building 9028.

Legend of Sampie identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

B Sample from the bottom of the excavation W Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation E Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation N Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation S Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
 W Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation E Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation N Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation S Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located beneath to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP
 E Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation N Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation S Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP
N Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation S Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
 S Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP
 RF Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP
VL Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
OBS Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
 the contaminated soil stockpile N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP
 N21 Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
 particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above). FPS Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil"). BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
above).FPSSoil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").BFPSoil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")9116CSPContaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
FPSSoil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").BFPSoil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")9116CSPContaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
BFP Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port") 9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
9116CSP Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS Deep Sample
9196BE1A Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6 Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT) Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2) Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1 Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
the sample was collected
CNFRM Contirmatory sample to contirm that contamination has been removed
CINFIN Another designation for a continuatory sample
R/F/VL Return/reed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/reed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
Semple could be collected for boarnines
(N)E1 Sample collected at a location of suspected containination (interview) and the exception (remedial exception)
TD Tool pit/tronch
HWAR Hozardous waste graa building (former location)
AST Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1 Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD Sample collected from a storm drain
SW Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR Copper tubing run
CSP-1 Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9028(A)OBS1 9028(A)OBS2 9028(A)E1 9028(A)E2 9028(A)N 9028(A)S 9028(A)W 9028(A)DS 9028(A)DS 9028(A)OBS3 9028(A)DE	12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97 12/3/97	12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97 12/4/97	Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil	Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation Post-Excavation	TPHC TPHC TPHC TPHC TPHC TPHC TPHC TPHC	OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025 OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities [UST 9028(A)]
Building 9028, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
0000(4)0004	0404.04	40/2/07		трис	176	ND	10.000	No
9028(A)OBS1	3194.01	12/3/97	12/4 - 0/97		170		10,000	No
9028(A)OBS2	3194.02	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	IPHC	100		10,000	NU Nu
9028(A)E1	3194.03	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	NO
9028(A)E2	3194.04	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
9028(A)N	3194.05	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	No
0020(/ ()N	3194.06	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
0029(A)\A	3104.00	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	162	ND	10,000	No
9020(A)W	2404.09	12/0/07	12/4 5/07	TPHC	157	ND	10.000	No
9028(A)DS	3194.00	12/3/97			474	ND	10,000	No
9028(A)OBS3	3194.09	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC			10,000	No
9028(A)RF	3194.10	12/3/97	12/4 - 5/97	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	INO

1

Table 2
Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results [UST 9028(A)
Building 9028, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons



9028.DWG ASC 01/19/99



APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-11

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID						
	Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth						
	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02						
	Telephone Number : (732) 239-2427						
	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM						
	Street Address: DCSOPS-E	BID, Bidg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth					
	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
C. (Check as appropriate) D. (Complete all that apply)							
	• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>					
100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):					
20 - 21 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -	 Remedial Investigation 	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>					
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee						
	E. Certification by the Sul	bsurface Evaluator:					
	The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes					
	Name: Kevin J. Phel	an Signature: <u>Revin L. Phelan</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436					
	Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457					
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway					
	State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230					

State: NJ	Zip: 07866	Telephone Number : (973) 9830507,	Ext. 230
				, ,	

(NOTE: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-21 et seq.)

F. Certification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:

The following certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows:

1. For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the

document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or

- 2. For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
- 3. For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if I make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true, I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."

Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby

Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area

NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056

Signature:

Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

Date: November 30, 2000

APPENDIX B

·

.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-11



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9028(A) (looking north).



PHOTO 2: View of the UST-9028(A) being removed from the ground (looking west/northwest).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9028(A) excavation (looking east).

APPENDIX C

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-11

.

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :	3194	
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV	Date Rec'd:	03-Dec-97	
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:	04-Dec-97	
	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	Analysis Complete:	05-Dec-97	
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil	Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake	Location #: BLDGS.		
		9028, 9019		

9091

Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3194.01	9028(A)-OBS1	1.00	15.39	86.90	176	ND
3194.02	9028(A)-OBS2	1.00	15.35	92.06	166	ND
3194.03	9028(A)-E1	1.00	15.39	91.66	167	ND
3194.04	9028(A)-E2	1.00	15.28	91.55	168	ND
3194.05	9028(A)-N	1.00	15.76	85.51	174	ND
3194.06	9028(A)-S	1.00	15.57	89.27	169	ND
3194.07	9028(A)-W	1.00	15.31	94.91	162	ND
3194.08	9028(A)-DS	1.00	15.55	96.48	157	ND
3194.09	9028(A)-OBS3	1.00	15.85	86.58	171	ND
3194.10	9028(A)-RF	1.00	15.45	87.27	174	ND
3194.11	9019-RF1	1.00	15.84	89.34	166	389.36
3194.12	9019-RF2	1.00	15.37	87.92	174	327.07
3194.13 9091	9919(A)-A1	1.00	15.07	87.13	179	902.43
3194.14 9091	8019 (A)-A2	1.00	15.75	87.14	171	ND
8194.15 9091	9919 (B)-B1	1.00	15.71	97.14	154	ND
3194.16 9091	9919 (B)-B2	1.00	15.47	79.04	192	ND
3194.17 9091	-0019 (C)-C1	1.00	15.47	94.86	160	ND
3194.18 9091	9091 (D)-D1	1.00	15.13	96.25	161	ND
METHOD BLANK	4-Dec-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

1

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

o

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-11

ρ

REMERTING REPORT		مرور المرور المرور والمرور المرور المرور والمرور المرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور و	مر می الاست. مرد الاست با با الاست با با الاست با المحفظ الم وسعد با الاست الاست الم	م	an an a tao taona a	
STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING SMC_ENVIRENTATION REGORDANCES George SMC_ENVIRENTATION REGORDANCES George Image: Mass pall 0.500.50 Company Bergulas Services George Mass formation formation formation formation format		This Drawing Board PO Brautic Januar Cransses		· .		RECRUER TIEM & BLN74
SMC ENVIRONMENTAL Services Image: Control of the service of the s	•		STRÁIGHT BI ORIGINAL • NO	L L OF LADING TNEGOTIABLE	Shipper Bo	021
Barren Mac Pal Disposal Confrany Birn U.S. Army Camp Evans Burn 1 1861 Way Side Road Building 90 28 A Burn 1 1860 Way Side Road Building 90 28 A Burn 1 1860 Way Side Road Building 90 28 A Burn 1 1860 Way Side Road Burn 1 Burn 1 O 7719 Burn 1 Million 1 Burn 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>SMC ENVIRONME</td><td>UTAL SERVICES GROU</td><td>Cerrier No</td><td></td></td<>			SMC ENVIRONME	UTAL SERVICES GROU	Cerrier No	
Interminent Titudo N Ealls, NJ 07724 June Note: Interminent Interminent Interminent Interminent Interminent Crushed in Roll OFF Interminent Interminent Interminent Interminent Interminent Interminent	• • • • •	Marpal Dis 1861 Ways	posal Company I	Building	<u>+ Camp E</u> 9028	Evans A
Image: State in the state of the state		Pershala TINTON Ed	US NT 07724	wall -	NJ OT	719
Crushed in Coll OFF I-3,000 "Gallon U.S.T Building # 0029 -11 Karro Coll of a construction of a co	P. C. S.	He filtering sin	and Contractor and the state	۹. ۹	faunitas ka Lapraniari	ATE CHARGES
Image: Second and the second and th		- D- Crushed	I IN Roll OFF -			
Building# 9028A Building# 9029-11 NAWE 90029-11 Name 90029-11			1-2,000 60110	~ U.S.T	l	
Building# 90029-11 Row T GOD TO COD TO COD Ant: 3 Rest of the standard of th	YANG AND		and the state of the state of the			
SUIL (A 14 ## 90029-11) REAL REAL <td></td> <td></td> <td>Alle the second and</td> <td>2</td> <td> </td> <td></td>			Alle the second and	2		
NONE COD Amerit COD.70% CODATING Market and Antennia & Antenni & Antenni & Antenni & Antennia & Antenni & Antennia & Antenni & A	N. 2.5 % ()		1/A 1/4 # 90029	A		
MANT COD Arm:3 MCART TO CODURTS COD Arm:3 COD.1617 MCART TO CODURTS MARK AND	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_{i} + C_{i}$		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			
COD TOC COD TOC						
ALLENS MALLENS MAL		AGMIT C.O.D. TO: 4		COD Amit* .	C.O.D. FFE	Os
		ADDRESS	is in seatty in a fre sharry annual melatics are proved	Subpet to Sanfan 7 of the particle's, P this of tor are in the conducts without papers of the per set	In the se deletered YOTAL	\$
Image: Interpret of the second of th		after id the property. The append ar gedreed solar of the property is hereby in symbolic by sid of genes to be not formably	per constitue for d'ampiritaire servicies to the appreside performe of the Descendent of Ferrigericalies	elgen fan fel feisiene utstemene Eme tanlist ukall ool yn 19 de fanne af Hez eksymene or Gerg''t ond aft geboe jerekel ekonges	Araul gerananiul fillion a	Ilider Culltif
PROPERTY of a characteristic of the second o	ALL STREET	!P		Figeneral Canigner)		
SHEPPER U. S. Army Camp Evans CARRI Marpal Disposed Los		RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and in al socients of beckapes university reprint, socied in postassicion of the property which the contact is to the property which the contact is to the postassic backhows which all be and subject have by eaching the property of all or any survive to be postantial for property and the advisor Received and the satisfies.	Alle la aflect on the data of the factor of the BB of 1 and, and declarad as indicated above union paid as grove to Corry to his bound places of delivery of the of, and property sour of or usy perform of and sour la all property source of or usy perform of and sour la all the factors prover of a source paid and the source of the source of a source of the source to be all the factors proved and another in the grown to be all all factors proved and another in the grown	action, the property described above to appear from the new id canter being undershood through i dealeration, if on its racid, otherwise to deliv is to destination and as is each purty at my i rearing closellication and as is each purty at my i rearing closellication and the sold letters and condi-	rni good offer, accept as noted mod fee occhied as energing a pring prother catalit on the ner line interester in sit of the ner story are heldby agreed in by P	(containe and school din in prises of school din to past dept data in ald pasperty, thet every a shipper and scoopled
PER Duft. Daniel (Agent) PER Scott megn DATE _ (-28-58 "Unt who "X" to dynipaste Hassedere Machel as andread in This and the Code of Product Plagmastere. "Unt who "X" to dynipaste Hassedere Machel as andread in This and the Code of Product Plagmastere. "Unt who "X" to dynipaste Hassedere Machel as andread in The and the Code of Product Plagmastere. "Effect if the Harden in U.S.A."		SHEPPER U.S. Acmy CO	mp Evans.	ARRI Marpal D'	isposal (o
DATE _ /-28-58 "Lack uby 'X' to dynigenate Hausedates Massed to avended in The Good the Code of Pedrud Regulations." DECal, 1902, Marine Still 7.7 The Denning Board, P.D. Box 7044, Hartland, CT 00144-E244 DECal, 1902, Marine Still S.A.		rea David H. J)	miel (Agent)	a fotome	ep	1 🗧
This with 'X' to dynightate Hastandere Matchal as anticed in The Order of Federal Regulatore.				ATT _ /-28-58		
		"Line with "X" to dyalgenite Hassedave Matchellos dollers	lin We to at the Code of Pedrus Proprietors.	Page der Nam 101/174 DEGL 1992, Minise	The Days Beard, P.D. Bea 7 6111.5.4	944, Flastand, CT 08444-2844

ŧ

P

•

!

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subscience Monogement Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 12/2/97, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

te Manager

Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-11

·	PETROLEUM SERVICES	010 511096 (908) 721-0 Fax (908)	7, 13.0. 00)900 721-0231	007 - 1 CON			STAN COLL ORDE	Idard Ection R Form
		,					18	1260
(GENERATOR/LOCATION	SALES ORD	E <u>R #</u>	1	BILL TO (IF DIFFERENT	FROM LOCATI	ON)
E AM	O CUINS AREA	COUNT APPROVAL CO	OE:			rinment	ACCOUNTA	CP Sole
DELIVERYAD			i standike ad		Allendal	lo ho	ad	· · · · · ·
	s s	TATE ZIP		CITY	ot Pru	55in	STATE PA	21F 1940(0
	BER PURCHASE OR	DER NUMBER		PHONENUM				
USA EPA ID N	IO. (IF APPLICABLE) STATE ID NO.	•		(010)	MANIFEST (• • • •	. 0
	NA NA	S	HIPPING	NEGRMAT	NUMBER		in the second	
This is ki CR	ertify that the below named materials are properly classified	ed, described, pack	aged, marked	and labeled, an	id are in proper condit	ion for transportation	according to the app	blicable regulations of the
Department	Of Transportation.	USD	OT Descriptio	n (Including Pro	per Shipping Name, Ha	azard Class and ID No	umber) SALE	SREPRESENTATIVE
- mu.z								
	•	MAGTE	SERVICE	SECTION		·····	·	
SALES	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUA		UNIT PRICE	PRICE	TAX	
40500	USED OIL REMOVAL		X600	0			L	
40300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL					· <u> </u>		
40600	OILY WATER DISPOSAL				1.08) a at	brs	
40502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL			Y		<u> </u>		
41001	GASOLINE/WATER		. <u> </u>				+	
41501			+				+	
1 11504	TANK ENTRY	- <u> </u>	+			7 7	1-1-	
500	TRUCK & OPERATOR		TAN	n ~	1030 A	$(\exists,$	500	UTS }
41511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H							
41503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING		 _				- 	<u> </u>
42001								┦─────┤
41509	TRANSPORTATION					<u> </u>		
			Puni	202 02	i Dinns	X TA	-11	
			1	SMAL				
UNLESS	OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE		- []	QUANTI GENERAT		1	<u> </u>	j
PAYMEN	SREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER			CERTIFICA	TION			
ARE SUE	BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF TO NUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O	N ANY INVOICES	THAT ge	ertify that this g enerates less t	renerator han 100			
ARE NO	R PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAU	UDING REASON	ABLE w	lograms of ha aste per mo	zardous nth, as	DAVMEN		SECTION
ATTORN	EY'S FEES.	ATERIALS PROV	IDED ar	efined at 40 C. Ind does not ac	E.R. 261,		TOTA	
LORCO	HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED. COMBIN	NED, OR OTHER G POLYCHLORIN	WISE In of	ore than 1,000 k such waste di	uring the CH			
BLENDE	YLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED AS	HAZARDOUS W	ASTE	ION(N.				
UNDER GENER/	APPLICABLE DAVIS, INCLUSING AND HOLD LORCO	HARMLESS FOR	ANY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	·	
DAMAG BELATE	ES, COSTS, ATTOHNET'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU	HE GENERATOR.			(·
Gener	ator certifies that the waste is		;		ļ	CUS	STOMER SERV	ICED
In acc	ordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq, LORC	O has the requ		GENERATOR'S SI	GNATURE	L+C		L
permit	ts to accept the above occorroce master		1		E ITY In acc	ordance with 40	CEB 266 & 43(5	1 OBCO bas notified
	DINKER M. DES	AI		GENERA	TOR the US	S EPA of its location	on and used oil n	nanagement activities
Print Na	ame / D	Title	' Г	DEXSI		HA SA	G. BTALI	
$\mathbf{\mathbf{u}}$	Vie inte			TEST RES		Varme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12
Signatu		Dat	e			$\gamma \downarrow$	210	12319
1	GENERATOR/CUSTOMER		h	01001		we		Date
L					/	LORC	O HEPRESENTA	iive J
			UHI		<u> </u>			د. مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع مربع

			<u></u>						
		() PETR					•·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		RD. 1, BOX 5A	- OLD BRIDGE, NJ	08857	2. Page	1			
	WASTE MANIFEST		<u> </u>	0.9.9.9.9.9	of		HZ	00977	'9
J	Generator's Name and Mailing Address USAr	my Commun	ications E	lectronics Co	THE IT AN			•	
	CAMPEDANS AR	EA COUT	YON DLE	9 173					
4.	Generator's Phone (4732) 427-43	$\frac{7}{7}$ FT	MONMOUTH	1,100 0770 Number	B Trans				
5.	LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CC I	NC .N	.J .D .O .8 .4	04406	4	908 7	21-0	900	
7.	Transporter 2 Company Name	8. I	US EPA ID I	Number	B. Trans	sporter's Pl	юne		
-	Designated Facility Name and Site Address	10,	US EPA ID I	Number	C. Facili	ity's Phone			
3	LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CC I	NC DBA LORCO	PETROLEUM	SVCS					
	NIN BRIDGE, NJ 08857	1 .N	J.D.O.8.4	04406	4 9	08 721	-090	0	
$\left - \right $	Waste Shipping Name and Description					12. Conta	iners	13. Total	14. Unit
L						No,	Туре	Quantity	WtVol
a	PETROLEUM. OIL (PETROLEUM OI	L)				0.0		- 1/00	
L	COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN1270	PGIII	<u>·</u>			.0.0	1.1	1.2.6.0.0	G
t	•			·		1			
		<u> </u>	··			<u> </u>	· ·	· · · ·	
1	· ·								
						· ·	•	<u> </u>	
\ 	i.								
					15 11-1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1	T.I. PETROLEUK. OIL90 %					anny coues	TOT VVBS		
ł	WATER 10 %				TC	04 FIL	[RAT]	ION	5.5 #1
Ţ							<u> </u>		
L		nation							
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#	nation (908) 721-090	с С	<u> </u>					
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL # 1010 ERG #128 DEXSIL	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE	C SULTS <u>DI @@</u>	<u>o</u> ppm					
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE & PURPOSES ON	C SULTS <u>D1000</u> LY	<u>o</u> ppm					
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE & PURPOSES ON	C SULTS <u>DI aa</u> LY	<u>oppm</u>					
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE G PURPOSES ON	C SULTSDI 000 LY						
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# \$10\$) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certity the ma Printed/Typed Name	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE - PURPOSES ON	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are pay Signature,	OPPM subject to lederal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	ær dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day	ste. Year
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 10) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name C D TUKCR . M. D C	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE & PURPOSES ON tertals described above on 5 A 1	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature	DPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	per dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 12 3/	ste. Year
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 100) ERG#128 DEXSII MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certity the ma Printed/Typed Name DINCER	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE & PURPOSES ON terials described above on 50-1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are per Signature X	OPPM subject to lederal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	per dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day	ste. Year 1) Year
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 505) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name DIALCER M. DE- 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name DHA SAIJATO(nation (908) 721-090 TEST KIT RE PURPOSES ON terials described above on SA 1	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature X	OPPM subject to lederal regul	lations for t	eporting pro	per dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1.2 3.1 Month Day 1.2 3.1	ste. Year 17 Year Year
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 100) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name CDTUICC	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE & PURPOSES ON terials described above on SA 1_ terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature X Signature	OPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r		ær dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1.2 3/ Month Day 1.2 3.1	ste. Year J. 7 Year H. 7
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 200) ERG#128 DEXSII MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certity the ma Printed/Typed Name CDTUCCA.M.DC 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name DHD SAIJATO(18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON terials described above on TA-1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature X Signature	DPPM subject to lederal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	er dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 12 31 Month Day 1231 Month Day	ste. Year IN Year Progr
- TRANSPORTER	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# \$103) ERG#128 DEXSII MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name DILCCR	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON terials described above on SP-1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are per Signature X Signature	OPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	er dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1231 Month Day 1231 Month Day	ste. Year 177 Year Year Year
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 100) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name DILICA	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON terials described above on SA 1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature X Signature	DPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	per dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1.2 3/ Month Day 1.2 3.1 Month Day	ste. Year J.) Year H.? Year
FAC	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 100) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name CDTUICCA	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE 3 PURPOSES ON terials described above on 5A-1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature Signature	DPPM subject to lederal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	ær dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1231 Month Day 1231 Month Day	ste. Year 17 Year 14.7 Year
LANSPORTER FAC	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# \$103) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name DILCER M. DE 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name DHN SALVATOL 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt	nation (908) 721-090 _ TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON terials described above on SA 1 terials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are per Signature X Signature	OPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	ær dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1.2 3.1 Month Day 1.2 3.1	ste. Year 177 Year Year
TALVIN OTLIN FAC	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 100) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certity the ma Printed/Typed Name CDTMICCADC. 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name DHA SAIJATO1(18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt Printed/Typed Name	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON Iterials described above on SA 1 Iterials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are por Signature X Signature Signature Signature	OPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r		per dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 1.2. 3.1 Month Day 1.2.3.1 Month Day	ste. Year 1.7 Year Year
TRAVIA DALER FAC TY	 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infom 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE#(DECAL# 200) ERG#128 DEXSIL MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certily the ma Printed/Typed Name C D TUICCA D C. 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name D HA SANATO (18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Ma Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator; Certification of receipt Printed/Typed Name 	nation (908) 721-090 - TEST KIT RE B PURPOSES ON Iterials described above on FA-1 Iterials	C SULTSD1000 LY this manifest are per Signature Signature Signature signature Signature	DPPM subject to federal regul	lations for r	eporting pro	ær dispo	sal of Házardous Wa Month Day 12 3/ Month Day 1 2 3 Month Day	ste. Year J. J. Year H. J. Year



GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No. and best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No.

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- X722: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- X723: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: _____ PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator	US Army	COMMENICATIOLS	GLECTRANCS	COMAND CAMP	GUINS	AUT
Generator's	EPA ID No. 🐧	1532100203	24			
General Go	Joseft Falor	BLOG DI EST	Madah	EDRO JA		
Address	T-		4. <i>τ</i>	1	\mathcal{O}	
Print Name.	J INFE		<u>T+L</u> Signature		<u> </u>	
Title	FHVI	- Nord MGre 7+C	- caly La			
Date <u>116</u>	<u>ر</u> ه،					

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9028 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-42

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXE	CUTIV	/E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UND	DERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES.	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	E INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOII	L SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9028(B) - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9028(B) - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix D Visiographic of Cost Closure Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On October 22, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-42 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9028(B)), was located north of Building 9028 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). Two holes were noted in the bottom of the UST; however, the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed directly adjacent to the tank and the UST fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed (and after one truckload of additional soil had been excavated) contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was approximately 5 cubic yards.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-42 at Building 9028.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-42, was closed at Building 9028 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on October 22, 1997. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-42 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-42.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9028 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-42 was located north of Building 9028 and associated piping ran approximately 4 feet south from the UST to Building 9028. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST-9028(B) removal relative to Building 9028.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. Two holes were observed by the Tetra Tech site manager and the SMC subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Evidence of contamination was observed in the soil beneath the tank as well as soil located adjacent to the fill port of the UST. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. Indications of potential contamination were noted along the piping length as well as in the overburden soil

The tank residue and sludges removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST fill port and the underside of the tank was moderately contaminated. In addition, the overburden soil above the tank also revealed evidence of contamination. As a result, all excavated soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and imported clean fill was used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: David H. Daniels Employer: SMC Environmental Services Group Telephone No.: (215) 788-7844
 NJDEP Certification No.: 0010279
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST, the fill port, and the overburden soil did exhibit evidence of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On October 22, 1997, after the UST removal and excavation of one truckload of potentially contaminated soil, post-excavation soil samples 9028(B)B1, 9028(B)B2 (Duplicate of 9028(B)B1), 9028(B)B3, 9028(B)W, 9028(B)E, 9028(B)S, and 9028(B)N were collected from six locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of and beneath the former UST location at a depth of 6.0 to 6.5 feet below ground surface (bgs). Bottom samples were collected from directly beneath the former UST location, or 6.5 to 7.0 feet bgs. No soil sample was collected beneath the former location of the return/feed line piping length because of the fact that all of the soil located between the tank and the building had been removed and transported to the soil staging area. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.
3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from six locations on October 22, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

The post-excavation soil samples collected on October 22, 1997 from the UST excavation contained nondetectable concentrations of TPHC.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the 9028(B) UST excavation at Building 9028 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-42 at Building 9028.

dentifications د الدور الكو Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
W	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the US I
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the US1
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backhill or must be transported to the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
REL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where the sample was collected
CNERM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNEM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
ŤP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

•

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9028RF1	10/21/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9028RF2	10/21/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028RF3	10/21/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028RF4	10/21/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028RF5	10/21/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)B1	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)B2	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)B3	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)W	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)E	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)S	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)N	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(B)DS	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities [UST 9028(B)]
Building 9028, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

.

Note:

* TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9028RF1	3092.01	10/21/97	10/24 - 27/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9028RF2	3092.02	10/21/97	10/24 - 27/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
9028RF3	3092.03	10/21/97	10/24 - 27/97	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	No
9028RF4	3092.04	10/21/97	10/24 - 27/97	TPHC	176	ND	10,000	No
9028RF5	3092.05	10/21/97	10/24 - 27/97	TPHC	170	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)B1	3093.01	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)B2	3093.02	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)B3	3093.03	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	153	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)W	3093.04	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)F	3093.05	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	170	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)S	3093.06	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	175	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)N	3093.07	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9028(B)DS	3093.08	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No

Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results [UST 9028(B)] Building 9028, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-42

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area							
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
Municipality: <u>Wall Township</u>	2 County : <u>Monmouth</u>						
Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02						
Telephone Number : (732) 23	<u>9-2427</u>						
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: <u>U</u>	S Army, CECOM						
Street Address: DCSOPS-E	BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth						
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
C. (Check as appropriate)	D. (Complete all that apply)						
• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	 UST Registration Number : (7 rights): 90029 - 4 a. Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits): 						
Remedial Investigation Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>							
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee							
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:							
The attached report	The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26F Yes						
Name: Kevin J. Phel	an Signature: Kerrin J. Phalon UST Cert. No.: 0018436						
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457						
Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway						
State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230						

(NOTE: et seq.)	Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10
F. Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The foll	owing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follo
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
3.	For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is the accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degre make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowin direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	N
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSQPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-42



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9028(B) (looking east).



PHOTO 2: View of the UST-9028(B) excavation prior to sampling (looking west).



PHOTO 3: View of the UST-9028(B) staged on the west side of UST-9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

APPENDIX C

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-42

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3092
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:	22-Oct-97	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	24-Oct-97	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	aplete:	27-Oct-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	ľ		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9028
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3092.01	9028-RF1	1.00	15.60	90.98	166	ND
3092.02	9028-RF2	1.00	15.37	90.85	168	ND
3092.03	9028-RF3	1.00	15.71	87.00	172	ND
3092.04	9028-RF4	1.00	15.16	87.86	176	ND
3092.05	9028-RF5	1.00	15.58	88.50	170	ND
					ļ	
			<u> </u>		ļ	
			ļ			
			<u> </u>			ļ.
		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		
METHOD BLANK	26-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3093
	DPW. SELFM-H	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		22-Oct-97
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	24-Oct-97
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	aplete:	28-Oct-97
	001011005					
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			USI Keg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil	_		Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDI			DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9028
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3093.01	9028(B)-B1	1.00	15.71	89.15	168	ND
3093.02	9028(B)-B2	1.00	15.15	91.91	169	ND
3093.03	9028(B)-B3	1.00	15.75	97.34	153	ND
3093.04	9028(B)-W	1.00	15.16	94.04	165	ND
3093.05	9028(B)-E	1.00	15.92	86.59	170	ND
3093.06	9028(B)-S	1.00	15.53	86.39	175	ND
3093.07	9028(B)-N	1.00	15.06	94.25	166	ND
3093.08	9028(B)-DS	1.00	15.26	94.03	164	ND
3093.09	9028(A)-RFL	1.00	15.86	91.42	162	ND
3093.10	9028(A)-B1	1.00	15.39	86.16	177	192.75
3093.11	9028(A)-B2	1.00	15.50	85.58	177	185.43
3093.12	9028(A)-B3	1.00	15.26	88.18	175	ND
3093.13	9028(A)-N	1.00	15.78	87.31	171	1007.13
3093.14	9028(A)-S	1.00	15.79	90.17	165	ND
3093.15	9028(A)-W	1.00	15.05	86.46	181	ND
3093.16	9028(A)-E	1.00	15.21	90.01	172	ND
METHOD BLANK	26-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

•

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-42

· · · · · ·	A Bur 2844 - Harlout, CT 90104-2944 Call Tol Fing: 1-404-127-0030	· · ·		REORDI	ER ITEM # BLN74	
f .		STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE		Shipper Ho	16	
· :	SMC	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GRO	<u>v</u> P	Carrier No		
	un i 3230 Shafto Ro	ad sum Building	y Can	ng Eva	<u>n 5</u>	
	In Tukton Halls, N) za	<u>cedeD7753 cripin Wall 7</u>		<u> </u>	9	
	Mo. Elizating 1966	el Parlanting, Descalation of Amisten. Repaid Numles and Emogradues	Ilwight (Bubjust to Carrentian)	PATE	CHARGES	
		s oraly	<u> </u>			
	- 1,00	o Gallon U.S.T. Shell				
č.S.						
	Building t	≠ 9028 B				
	REMAT C.Q.D. TO; ADDREES	COD Ami: \$		C.O.D. FFE: FREPAID S COLLECT S	· · · · ·	
	NOTE - Where the sale is dependent by being ablests or regard to this manifestly in writing the apart of a distant of this for a lar ofter all of pressny.	er - Benad mein fes pas property . Subject to Saufan 7 of the months a Publi of the re- d packed our freshed, and preis- tick according to the apple to the (foreigner without research on the pro-up int.	re in skipe dolerstrud ino carnigede ehelf	TOTAL CHARGES: \$		
	The applied are declared value of the present is known in a second state of the Council of the C	of Tenergierister. The scalar duid and easts differ of the shuter of the scalar duid and easts differ of the shuter of the scalar duid and the scalar of the shuter of the scalar duid and the scalar of the sca	afýsius profitant al	This of the second seco	ts Ber I abq I abq	
	AECEIVED, subject to the classifications and surface is affect on the d of contents of packages untworking, respect, coordinad, and visions as in presention of the property under the cardinal agrees to carry to its to enduality operates to be acting the cardinal agrees to carry to its enduality operates as to each curve or all of any of and property one survice to be perimerand harmonics shall be adjust to all the bill of faring Shipper history curfices that he is farihier with all the bill of faring the based and his assigns.	ale of the traum of this BJI of Ladag, the property databled above in appa- ladaries above which and ourier she need carter being understood throu- sous place of definery at said desiredan, if on its routs, whenvirs to defi- rate any portent of anis much so destination and as to each party at my parse and conditions is the governing classification de the defe of phymen as and conditions in the governing classification and the said terms and con-	ant good order, an phose the contract var to another can sime followeated in phores are harby	icept as noted (contenue a statisting any person a car on the route to said d atter any of said propert agreed to by the shipper a	nd constan e constan estation. It y, thet every nad scoopled	
	SHIPPER U.S. Army Camp E	Vans CARRI SMC, ENVIRON	MENTAL	SERVICES	GROUP	
	PER David H. Daniel	(Agent) M M All Sel	Ц		1	
	"Liert with "X" to dysignate Hayardone Metadal as defeed in This 49 of the Con	DATE	4 Pre Drawing Ba Min U.S.A	urd, P.D. Box 2044, Hanse	rd, CT 03 404-2944	
· · · ·						

r

è

.

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL

FACILITY:	Camp Evans (U.S. Army)
1110121111	Wall N.T
	Building # 9028B
VESSEL:	1,000 - Gallon Steel tank
	(Formally # 2 Fuel oil)

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 0 ct 22, 1997, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

Isite Manager

Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-42



Old Bridge, N.J. 08857 (908) 721-0900 Fax (908) 721-0231



GENERATOR/LOCATIO		SALES ORDE	R#	1	BIL	L TO (I	F DIFFERENT F	ROM LOCATIO	ON)
NAME				NAME AS	(1937-27)	**• T iel-125			
USAPINE ARMAI AT A TAR	SECUL:	UNT APPBONAL COD	<u>RD</u>		VATTENTION		CMENTAL	ACCOUNTAR	
CINP EULOS ADEA									
DELIVERY ADDRESS				DELIVERY AD	DRESS	m ford	A	1	
BJ.FALLON DUG 173 ATTA				S.OI	4118	ndal	e Fodd	STATE	710
E	is R	য়ন ০ 77	03			Prix	0	₹ P#	19406
PUP	CHASE ORDE	RNUMBER		PHONE NUM	ER	- 1413 1413 - 1413 1413	PUR FUR	CHASE ORDER NUM	SER
(708)=532-6223				610	126×	E Q.	100 1	6878	
USA EPA ID HO. IIF APPLICABLE	TE ID NO.				MANIFE	ST			J. S. C. S.
NSDGHOOED									
The is to certify that the below named materials are prope	rly classified,	described, packag	ed, marked	and labeled, a	nd are in pro	per conditio	n for transportation ac	cording to the app	icable regulations of the
Department of Transportation.		יסמפוו	T Description	n (Including Pr	oner Shinning	Name Has	rand Class and ID Num	SALE:	SREPRESENTATIVE
NO. THE GIL GIL			r peserpris	(including / in	and the state of t				
			SERVICE	SECTION					
SALES DESCRIPTION	I	WASTE	OLIA			BICE	PBICE	ΤΔΥ	LINE
CODE		CODE							TOTAL
40500 USED OIL REMOVAL									
40300 ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL									
40600 USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL		1257			11.				.
40501 OILT WATER DISPOSAL		- A Id	50	2-94	11003	· · ·			
40502 SLODGE DISPOSAL				\cup	- <u></u>	····		—	
41001 GASOLINE WATCH									
4504 TANK ENTRY									
1504 PARTS WASHER SERVICE						-		4	
LA1500 TRUCK & OPERATOR		1	9 1	an to	YZ (20	1nX		
41511 NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H	· .	f		27	7.	<u> </u>			
41503 QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING									
42001 DEXSIL TEST KIT	TAX				i		·		
41509 TRANSPORTATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·····	
				CMAL	t				
CHARGE MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION				QUANT		AL			
PAYMENT SECTION.	\$			GENERA	TOR	(da t	ensur 5.	50-galle	n UST
INVOICES REFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSIOMER L ABE SUBJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESS	ER OF 11/29	6 PER MONTH (1				real	s of 91	128.	
PER ANNUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED B	Y LAW ON A	ANY INVOICES TH	IAT DE	entrig utat this inerates less	than 100	·			
ENTITLED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTIO	N, INCLUD	ING REASONAE		aste per mi	nth, as		PAYMENT	RECEIVED	FCTION
ATTORNEY'S FEES.		TERIALS PROVID	ED an	ifined at 40 C id does not ac	.E.R. 261,			TOTAL	RECEIVED
LORCO HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED,	COMBINE	d, or otherw	ISE m	ore than 1,000 such waste o	kilograms				
BLENDED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CO	ontaining Fined as h	POLYCHLORINAT	ED m	onth.		CHE			1
UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT	LIMITED T	O 40 CFR PART	261,						
GENERATOR AGHEES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD DAMAGES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARIS	ING OUT C	of or in any v	VAY						
RELATED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRAM		GENERATOR.			1				
Generator certifies that the waste is //	100 17	97	_				CUS ⁻	TOMER SERVI	
In accordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et sec	1, LORCO	has the requi	red	ENERATOR'S S	IGNATURE		C+C,	II SO DAIS	[]
permits to accept the above described	Wasie.			LARC	È				
1 (bales Hopki	/			GENER/	ATOR	the US	EPA of its location	/rH 266 § 43(5) and used oil m	anagement activities
Print Name	7	Title	- _	CERTIFIC	ATION			/	
	•		_	DEXSIL	CDT	<u></u>	200 Ma	<u> </u>	
1 / 2		021.9	12	TEST RE	SULTS	(TITLE	ame	Ţ	
Signature		Date				$ $ \vee	JC hla	2/61	6219
GENERATOR/CUSTON	MER .				PPM	Signatu	ıre		Date
			نا ل			J	LORCO	D REPRESENTAT	IVE
			OHIG	INAL.				\sim	

ORIGINAL.

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9028 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-43

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES2
	1.1	Site Description2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring
	2.2	Soil Sampling5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS6

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9028(C) - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9028(C) - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On October 22, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-43 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9028(C)), was located north of Building 9028 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 550-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port of the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) concentrations ranging from non-detect to 1,007.13 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). After additional soil was excavated and removed, soil remaining in the excavation contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 192.75 mg/kg. The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 10 cubic yards.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-43 at Building 9028.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-43, was closed at Building 9028 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on October 22, 1997. The UST was a steel 550-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-43 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one historical discharge or overfill was associated with UST No. 90029-43.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9028 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-43 was located north of Building 9028 and associated piping ran approximately 35 feet south from the UST to Building 9028. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST-9028(C) removal relative to Building 9028.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC discovered that the tank was full of oil and water and called Lorco Petroleum Company to have a vacuum truck sent to the site to empty the tank. Afterwards, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech site manager and the SMC subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed except for soil located adjacent to the fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and tank residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tanks contents

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST fill port and the north side of the tank was moderately contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and imported clean fill was used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: David H. Daniels Employer: SMC Environmental Services Group Telephone No.: (215) 788-7844
 NJDEP Certification No.: 0010279
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as most of the UST excavation and sidewalls, did not exhibit evidence of contamination; however, the overburden soil excavated from above the tank did exhibit indications of potential contamination and was transported to the soil staging area.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On October 22, 1997, following removal of the UST, post-excavation soil samples 9028(C)RFL, 9028(C)B1, 9028(C)B2 (Duplicate of 9028(C)B1), 9028(C)B3, 9028(C)N, 9028(C)S, 9028(C)W, and 9028(C)E were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location at a depth of 6.0 to 6.5 feet below ground surface (bgs), and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 6.5 to 7.0 feet bgs. Sample 9028(C)RFL was collected adjacent to the fence bordering Monmouth Boulevard along the former remote fill line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 6 feet long. Sample 9028(C)RFL was collected from 1.5 to 2-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results of the original post-excavation samples revealed 1,007.13 milligrams per kilograms (mg/kg) TPHC at the 9028(C)N sample location. This concentration exceeds 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, which is NJDEP's criterion for additional soil removal/remediation or for required VOC sampling. As a result, on November 7, 1997, Tetra Tech and SMC excavated additional soil from the north side of the excavation and collected post-excavation soil samples 9028(C)N2 and 9028(C)N3 (duplicate of 9028(C)N2) from one sampling location. The sidewall samples were collected from 7.5 to 8.0 feet bgs. Both samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Figure 2 presents the post-excavation sampling locations.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992.. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from eight locations on October 22, 1997 and November 7, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC for total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

One of the post-excavation soil samples collected from the UST excavation contained a concentration of TPHC of 1,007.13mg/kg which exceed the Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg. The remainder of the samples contained TPHC concentrations from non-detect to 192.75 mg/kg.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the 9028(C) UST excavation at Building 9028 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, no longer exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-43 at Building 9028.

Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

÷

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9028(C)RFL	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)B1	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)B2	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)B3	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)N	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)N2**	11/7/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)N3**	11/7/97	11/10/97	and Soll	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)S	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)W	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9028(C)E	10/22/97	10/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1 Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities [UST 9028(C)] Building 9028, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons
 ** Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above.

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
	2002.00	10/22/07	10/24 - 28/97	трнс	162	ND	10.000	No
	3093.09	10/22/37	10/24 - 20/37	TPHC	177	192.75	10,000	No
9028(C)B1	3093.10	10/22/97	10/24 - 20/37		177	185 43	10,000	No
9028(C)B2	3093.11	10/22/97	10/24 - 20/97		475	ND	10,000	No
9028(C)B3	3093.12	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	175		10,000	No
9028(C)N	3093.13	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	171	1,007.13	10,000	NO americante de la companya de la comp
9028(C)N2***	3153.01	11/7/97	11/10 = 11/97	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	No 🐢
0028/0103**	3153.02	11/7/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	164	ND i	iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	No
0020(0)(10	3003 1/	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9020(0)3	2002 45	10/22/07	10/24 28/07	TPHC	181	ND	10,000	No
9028(C)W	3093.15	10/22/97	10/24 - 20/97	TDUC	170	ND	10,000	No
9028(C)E	3093.10	10/22/97	10/24 - 28/97	IPHC	172	ND	10,000	

Table 2
Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results [UST 9020(U)]
Building 9028, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria Not detected *

ND

TPHC

Total petroleum hydrocarbons Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above. **





APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-43

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area					
Facility Street Address: Buil	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID				
Municipality: <u>Wall Townshi</u> j	County : <u>Monmouth</u>				
Block: <u>240, 241 and 242</u> L	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02				
Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427				
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Arroy, CECOM					
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth					
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052				
C. (Check as appropriate)	D . (Complete all that apply)				
Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>				
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	 UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 4-3 Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits): 				
 Remedial Investigation 	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>				
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee					
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:					
The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes				
Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: <u>Karin J. Phalan</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436					
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457					
Firm Address: 1 Bank Street, Suite 103 City: Rockaway					
State: NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230					

State: N	J Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230
(NOTE:	Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-3
et seq.)	
F. Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The foll	owing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
2. 3.	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submittin- false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree it make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-43



PHOTO 1: View of the sampling locations beneath the return/feed lines (copper tubing) between Building 9028 and UST-9028(C) (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 2: View of the cleaning of UST-9028(C) (looking northeast).



PHOTO 3: View of the UST-9028(C) excavation after removal of the tank (looking north).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9028(C) staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

APPENDIX C

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-43

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3092
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		22-Oct-97
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	24-Oct-97
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	27-Oct-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	yst: D.DEINHARDT DICAR #:					
Ext. Meth: Shake Location #:					BLDG. 9028	
Sample	Field ID Dilution Weight % Solid MDL (mg/kg)			MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3092.01	9028-RF1	1.00	15.60	90.98	166	ND
3092.02	9028-RF2	1.00	15.37	90.85	168	ND
3092.03	9028-RF3	1.00	15.71	87.00	172	ND
3092.04	9028-RF4	1.00	15.16	87.86	176	ND
3092.05	9028-RF5	1.00	15.58	88.50	170	ND
					[
		ļ	<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>		
	·····			ļ		· · · · ·
ļ			 			
ļ <u></u>	_		<u> </u>	ļ	<u></u>	
l				ļ <u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		 		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				ļ	ļ	
METHOD BLANK	26-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3093	
	DPW. SELFM-F	W-EV		Date Rec'd:		22-Oct-97
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	24-Oct-97	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	aplete:	28-Oct-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDI					
Ext. Meth: Shake Location #:						BLDG. 9028
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3093.01	9028(B)-B1	1.00	15.71	89.15	168	ND
3093.02	9028(B)-B2	1.00	15.15	91.91	169	ND
3093.03	9028(B)-B3	1.00	15.75	97.34	153	ND
3093.04	9028(B)-W	1.00	15.16	94.04	165	ND
3093.05	9028(B)-E	1.00	15.92	86.59	170	ND
3093.06	9028(B)-S	1.00	15.53	86.39	175	ND
3093.07	9028(B)-N	1.00	15.06	94.25	166	ND
3093.08	9028(B)-DS	1.00	15.26	94.03	164	ND
3093.09	9028(A)-RFL	1.00	15.86	91.42	162	ND
3093.10	9028(A)-B1	1.00	15.39	86.16	177	192.75
3093.11	9028(A)-B2	1.00	15.50	85.58	177	185.43
3093.12	9028(A)-B3	1.00	15.26	88.18	175	ND
3093.13	9028(A)-N	1.00	15.78	87.31	171	1007.13
3093.14	9028(A)-S	1.00	15.79	90.17	165	ND
3093.15	9028(A)-W	1.00	15.05	86.46	181	ND
3093.16	9028(A)-E	1.00	15.21	90.01	172	ND
					ļ	
METHOD BLANK	26-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

Laboratory Director

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :	3153
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV	Date Rec'd:	07-Nov-97
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:	10-Nov-97
	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	Analysis Complete:	11-Nov-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	UST Reg. #:	
Matrix:	Soil	Closure #:	
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	DICAR #:	
East Moth.	Shake	Location #:	BLDGS.

						9028, 9012
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3153.01	9028(C)-N2	1.00	15.27	90.05	171	ND
3153.02	9028(C)-N3	1.00	15.54	92.42	164	ND
3153.03	9012(B)-N2	1.00	15.17	92.82	167	ND
3153.04	9012(B)-N3	1.00	15.75	93.14	160	ND
		*				
					ļ	
METHOD BLANK	10-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

1

Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-43

• ;	PO. Bor 1944 - Harland, CT 90106-2944		<u>.</u> .		REORD	ERITEM # BLN74
		STRÁIGHT E ORIGINAL - N	IILL OF LADING	5	hipper the	13
		SMC ENVIRONME	NTAL SERVICES GRO	UP_	Certier No	
•	But i 3230 Sha	ns inc	Building	y Can	y Eva	<u>n.s</u>
	Burnham tiniton Fall	5, NJ 20 CORD 7753	origin Wall	UJ	0.771	9
	No. Elipsing	tind of fathering. Desudge we of Auf	éles, 9	ilvight (Subject le	PLATE	CHANGEN
<u>д</u> е . [1100 Q 300	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Calcedravi		
	101	Stort and		·		
		1-550 Galle	m U.S.T Skill			
News 1						
	·		<u> </u>	 		
		NK # 9002	9-43	_		
	Bu	Iding # 9028	<u>C</u>	·		
	NEMIT C.O.D. TO:		COD Amit*		C.O.D. FFE: PREPAID 5 COLLECT 1	
	NOTE - When the site is dependent at sites, theorem or	No is to certify that the share - menual surfaring are properly to the description and an end of the set in the set	Eubpelt to Section 7 of the conditions. I due of the un to the foreigner without respond on the consector.	n mine deferende 10 geneigter studi	TOTAL \$	
	when all the proparty. The appared we derived value of the property in hereby symplectic design by the origina in the real thread by #	proper stanticion for biorophyticipo accenting to the approxite againticion of the Opperant of Temperturier. Genetics	aborter for Gran attement The control will not mate advectively of the shipment Gright and attempts for the forgets Control of the shipment	rissus performat	Part ann Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	
	RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and of portions of packages unknown, reprint, coan in presention of the property under the contract in mutually appreted as to each contract of all of a purchase to be portion and hermanian shall be aution (b) oper thereby coaffees that he is sufficient with by historic mid-his assignt.	invite in affect on the date of the lasts of this BB o Gasd, and its lead as industed above which and a sprate to carry to be search place of defining at we de able preparty over all or any portent of make at to bit of faving terms and conditions in the all the bit of lading terms and conditions in the set the bit of lading terms and conditions in the get	I Ladre, Ner paperty decolord above in soper parter site word cast or being understood throug and devicedor, if on its route, etherwise to defi- mate to execting on as route, etherwise to defi- mate to executing on a site and party at any governing classification on the data of whymen ening obscillation and the said terms and concern ening obscillation and the said terms and concern and the said terms and the said terms and concern.	mi gaod aides, ex houi this contrat er to provier care ime interested in alors are hereby a	pept as noted (contenue is meaning any person air on the rooks to said all of any of said prope greed to by the shipper	and control on or octoporation destination. Il rty, theil every and accepted
	SHIPPER U.S. Acmy C	amp Evans.	CARRIE SMC EXILION	меллАЦ	. SERVICES	GROUP
	PER Dirth.d	Janies (Agent)	Her Mary And	gli_		1
	"Uuris wiih "3" as dystignate Hestericon Massiel os della	and is 12de 49 of the Code of Federal Reputations.	DATE Representation	A The Training Bol of In U.S.A.	yd, P.C. Box 2944, Hart	Hard, CT 06464-2944

ŧ

.

 $\overline{\omega}$

FROM JMT ENVIRON." TECH. 1995 B-52PM

ļ

Series.

610 759 6149 million and a second sec

013

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Permsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL

FACILITY: VESSEL:

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 0 - 0 - 22, 1997, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

ite Manager

Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-43

APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-12

•

	Render Frank	an a
	The Drawing Board" P.C. Roy mild - Jurnin, Cration 2014 Cat be from 1400-40140	NEORDEN ITEM & BLN74
•	ANDALONT BUT OF LADINO	
-1	ORIGINAL + NOT NEGOTIABLE	814pps1 840
	SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP	Contion No
	Engra Marpal Disposal Company M.S. Army Car	ng Evans
	TINTON Falls NT 07724 Wall NJ	0.7719
	and Elizabethe internet and a second and as second and a	
4 1	- Crushed in Roll OFF	
	1-2,000 Gallon U.S.T.	
	Cham H	
5 2 05 / / / / /	Building# 9030	
	COD Arni: \$	COLLECY
	hOT - When the main is thereased it value, shares and a start of the market is to prove the start of the second of	TOTAL CHARGES: \$ Millistraillelit migureline Constant touries and the constant to the constan
	RECEIVED, extinct to the classifications and tarille is affect as the date of the train of the Bill of Ladry. No property described shore in spontant, good evide, and outside a bore which and early the property described shore in spontant, good evide, and outside a bore which and early the property described shore in spontant, good evide, and outside a bore which and early the property described shore in spontant, and the contract in processing of backage and outside a bore which and early the evid the property described shore the property described and the property described and the property described and the property of the property described and the property described of the property and the	Incessing any prime and constant in the meaning any prime and constant inter an the force to said depination. It is all of any of said paperty, that areay agreed to by the shipper and accepted
	SHEPPER U.S. Army Camp Evants CARRI Marpal Dispos	al Co.
	NER Dail H. Daniel (Agent) Men deste men	1 <
	The should be defined by the defined in the defined in the Carle of Partial Resolutions, in Academic Society and Academic Society and Soci	Hard, P.L. Box 2844, Harsterd, CT 06444-0844
<u>r</u>		

「大量」の時代の「「「「「「「「」」」

PART DY: SMC ENVIRONMENT SEH 61033711

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiery of Science Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pannsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



Page

2/6 🕄

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of <u>3:00</u> A.M./R.M. on <u>1221</u>, <u>121</u>, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

te Manager

Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

.

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-43

۰.



Old Bridge, N.J. 08857 (908) 721-0900 Fax (908) 721-0231

STANDARD COLLECTION ORDER FORM 180363

	GENERATOR/LOCATION	SALES ORDE	R#		BIL	L TO (I	F DIFFERENT F	ROM LOCATI	ON)
NAME	at (The second s		5		(DE TOT	1575-7		K	
INFORMATIO		OUNT APPROVAL COD		INFORMATIO	WATTENTION	LINE	C MONIA -	ACCOUNT A	PROVAL CODE:
Cur	EVANS AREA								
DELIVERY A	DRESS REAL TO A TO A PAR	2121.7-1	572	DELIVERYAD		s / 1	0 0		
Sol its	TION DOIG (+3 ANN: SCI			S CITY	24110	naal	c Foad	STATE	ZIP
F	Manuacat	জিল 07 7	03	K	a	Pris	574	s PA	19406
PHONE NUM	BER PURCHASE OHD	ER NUMBER	0.00	PHONE NUK	ER	-	PU	CHASE ORDER NUM	IBER
(708)=5326225			(a10)	203	2 . 2	1002 -	10010	
USAEPAID	210020324			Ì	MANIFE	ST		A ZAP	7 32
NASX		60 				- H			· Carrier and a state of the second se
The slo	while that the below named materials are property classifier	d. described, packag	ed, marked a	and labeled, a	nd are in pri	oper conditio	n for transportation a	ccording to the and	licable requiations of the
Departmen	t of Transportation.			diana) and in a Day		, tiama tia	and Close and ID No.		SREPRESENTATIVE
NO.		05.00	Description	I (Including Pro	oper Snipping	g name, na.	Zard Class and ID Nu	mper)	
			SERVICE	SECTION					
CALES	DEPOSISTION	WASTE				BICE	PRICE	TAM	LINE
CODE		CODE	QUAI		UNITE	RICE	FRICE	14.4	TOTAL
40500	USED OIL REMOVAL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
40300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL								
40600	USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL				11				
40501	OILY WATER DISPOSAL	1012	52	5 00	llans	ا			
40502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL		_						
41001	GASOLINE/WATER								
41501	DRUM DISPOSAL								
1504	TANK ENTRY							05	
10800	PARTS WASHER SERVICE					·			
41500	TRUCK & OPERATOR		9 A	NO TO	20	20	$(n \cap$		· · ·
41511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H				1.				
41503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING			<u>(• </u>					
42001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX				<u> </u>				
41509	TRANSPORTATION						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
								1	
					1				
				CMAL	1			1	
CHARGE				QUANT		TAL [
PAYMEN	IT SECTION.			GENERA	TOR	110 th	enoun 5	50-gallo	n UST
INVOICE		96 PER MONTH (1		ENTIFIC	ALION	Cea	cot 9	028.	
PER ANI	NUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW ON	ANY INVOICES TH	(AT ge	erbly that this nerates less	than 100				
ARE NO	IT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAUL	t, lorco shall Iding reasonae		ograms of h iste per mi	azardous				
ATTORN	EY'S FEES.		del	fined at 40 C	.F.R. 261		PAYMEN	I RECEIVED	SECTION
GENER/	ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE MA	ed. or otherw		than 1,000	kilograms	0	CASH 🗌 📙	ATOTA	
BLENDE	ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING	S POLYCHLORINAT	ED of	such waste o onth.	Juring the	СНЕ	CKNUMBER		
BIPHEN	YLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED AS	TO 40 CFR PART 2	261.						
GENER	ATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO I	HARMLESS FOR A	NY			L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DAMAG		of of in any v Legenerator.	VAY						
RELATE	Nort	taz					CUS	TOMER SERV	
Gener	ator certifies that the waste is2	D has the requi	red =				EVE	RY 30 DAYS	
n acci	ts to accept the above described waste.	0 1120 010 roqu.		ENERATOR'S S					
	N', AI,			QUAN		In acci	ordance with 40 (CFR 266 § 43/5	i) LORCO has notified
I	Charles MPPHU			GENER	ATOR	the US	EPA of its locatio	n and used oil n	nanagement activities.
Print Na	apte	Title		CENTIFIC	ALION		11	1.	
	IN En	1000	,_,	DEXSIL	CDT		AN CON	CKA7	
		10 21-7	LE 1	TEST RE	SULTS			r h	1 - 0
Signat		Date				$ \ge$	JC hl	2 Kg	<u> 0:21.7</u>
	GENERATOR/CUSTOMER				_ РРМ	Signatu	tre	7	Date
						J	LORC	U REPRESENTA	IIVE
			OHIG	INAL					

ORIGINAL

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9030 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	CUTIVI	E SUMMARY	,1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.3
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.4
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.5
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9030 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9030 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On November 21, 1997, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-12 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9030), was located north of Building 9030 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 2,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and no evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 376.96 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). No soil was removed from the excavation.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9030 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-12 at Building 9030.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-12, was closed at Building 9030 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on November 21, 1997. The UST was a fiberglass 2,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-12 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-12.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9030 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-12 was located north of Building 9030 and associated piping ran approximately 15 feet south from the UST to Building 9030. The UST fill port area was located directly above the southern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9030.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was cleaned and removed from the excavation, it was staged on polyethylene sheeting and examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of potential contamination was observed. Visual and PID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and tank residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, no soil exhibited evidence of contamination. Therefore, all of the clean native soil and the necessary amount of imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461
- Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On November 21, 1997, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9030S1, 9030S2 (Duplicate of 9030S1), 9030DS, 9030E, 9030W, 9030N, and 9030RF/VL were collected from six locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 10 to 10.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9030DS was collected beneath the 9030S1 and 9030S2 sample locations from 11.5 to 12-feet bgs. Sample 9030RF/VL was collected from next to Building 9030 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 15 feet long. Sample 9030RF/VL was collected from 1.5 to 2-feet bgs. Samples 9030OBS(A), 9030OBS(B), and 9030OBS(C) were collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from six locations on November 21,1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on November 21, 1997 from the UST excavation contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 376.96 mg/kg.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9030 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-12 at Building 9030.

Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS .	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
ANEDH	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/reed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/reed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
OONITA	sample could be collected for both lines
	Sample collected at a location of suspected containination
	Test sit/treach
	Heardous waste area building (former location)
	Above ground storage tank
Q1054STR1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEI	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
·····						
9030S1	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030S2	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030DS	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030Ë	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030W	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030N	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030OBS(A)	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030OBS(B)	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030OBS(C)	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9030RF/VL	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1 Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities Building 9030, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

						NJDEP Soil		
Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
903051	3172 01	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
903082	3172.02	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
903005	3172.03	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9030E	3172.04	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
90301/0/	3172.05	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9030N	3172.06	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	160	ND	10,000	No
00300BS(A)	3172.07	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
90300D3(A)	3172.08	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
90300BS(C)	3172.00	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	158	ND	10,000	No
9030RF/VL	3172.10	11/21/97	11/24 - 26/97	TPHC	167	376.96	10,000	No

Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9030, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria. *

ND

Not detected Total petroleum hydrocarbons TPHC





APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-12

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area						
Facility Street Address: Build	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID					
Municipality: <u>Wall Townshir</u>	Municipality: <u>Wall Township</u> County : <u>Monmouth</u>					
Block: 240, 241 and 242 La	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02					
Telephone Number : (732) 23	Telephone Number : (732) 239-2427					
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM						
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth						
State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
C. (Check as appropriate) D. (Complete all that apply)						
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>					
UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 12 Incident Report (SIR) \$500 Fee Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):						
Remedial Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manag</u> Investigation						
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee						
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:						
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes						
Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: Kerry L. Phalan UST Cert. No.: 0018436						
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457						
Firm Address: 1 Bank Street, Suite 103 City: Rockaway						
State: NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230						

State: <u>NJ</u>	Zip: <u>07866</u>	Telephone Number : <u>(973) 9830507, Ext. 230</u>

(NOTE: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-21 et seq.)

F. Certification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:

The following certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows:

1. For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the

document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or

- 2. For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
- 3. For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if I make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."

Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby

Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area

NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056

Signature:

VV		
4	Cen	
	75	

Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

Date: November 30, 2000

APPENDIX B

.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-12



PHOTO 1: View of excavation activities commencing at the UST-9030 location (looking south/southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9030 (looking east) (the apparent "sludge" on the inside of the tank occurred from the no. 2 fuel oil staining the fiberglass).



PHOTO 3: View of UST-9030 being removed from the ground (looking southeast).



PHOTO 4: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9030 excavation (looking north).

APPENDIX C

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-12
Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3172
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		21-Nov-97
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	24-Nov-97
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	26-Nov-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	C		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:	В	LDGS. 9030, 9035
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3172.01	9030-S1	1.00	15.38	92.92	164	ND
3172.02	9030-S2	1.00	15.52	92.65	163	ND
3172.03	9030-DS	1.00	15.98	88.82	166	ND
3172.04	9030-E	1.00	15.66	88.65	169	ND
3172.05	9030-W	1.00	15.58	90.65	166	ND
3172.06	9030-N	1.00	15.26	96.48	160	ND
3172.07	9030-OBS(A)	1.00	15.46	91.50	166	ND
3172.08	9030-OBS(B)	1.00	15.82	90.17	165	ND
3172.09	9030-OBS(C)	1.00	16.03	92.86	158	ND
3172.10	9030-RF/VL	1.00	15.77	89.00	167	376.96
3172.11	9035-RF/VL	1.00	15.21	90.20	171	ND
METHOD BLANK	24-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-12

<u> </u>			• •	
	The Drewing Board The Drewing Board Call by mild for the Creation		RECROER	ITEM # BLN74 ,
	STRÅIGHT BILL OF LADING ORKINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE		1	19
	SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GE	OU P	Cerrier No	
	in Marpal Disposal Company M.S. Arn 1861 Wayside Road Building	1 90-	ng Eva. 30	<u></u>
	Tixton Falls NT07724 Wall	NJ	0.771	9
	Me filtering in a nod effettetiche trattering faite	(Sandar ba	nuti	CHARGES
541	- Crushed in Roll OFF			
	1-2,000 Gallon U.S.T.	+		
	Building # 9030			
	TANK # 90029-12			
	ACANT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS COD Arri: \$		C.O.D. FFE: PREPAID \$ COLLECT	
	tor - Warn the state of the sta	ert it is be dabrend "He tanalgide shaft	YOTAL \$	
and the second	The applied on and only of the property is barrier in the shares of the property shares to be and an apply and of apply the shares to be and an apply and of apply apply and of apply apply and of apply apply apply and of apply	ا مان مین و در نام دان	Milder Cullifie Milder Milder Cullifie Anna ann Anagur	
	PECERVED, undered to the classification and justice is affect on the data of the letter of the Bill of Ladres, the paperty described above in spon of socients of letterape Universe, replied, meaningest, and destand a induced poever which sold entries the arrive described above in spon in protection of the prevent replied, most and parties are destand as induced above which sold entries the arrive destand and the replication of the prevent of the first sold of the second and the sec	nteret good ander, an activut pils contract lifer as another as y structure for notified in nu usions are helaby :	Locates U Local As noted (conferes and as maching any parties are do but on the purch to gated dee all of day of and property, i agreed to by the shipper and	Lenoten (parition (nain tion Nalen it Nalevary Scoopled
	SHAPPER U.S. Acny Camp Evanistic CARNI Marpal	Dispos	al Co.	
	ren Daid H. Daniel (Agent) ren deste me	in		1
	·····································			
	"Link with "X" is dystynam Neurodown Massial on dytand in Wis 40 of the Code of Padous Regulations	4 Bas Desuring Ber 44 51U,8.A	ird, P.St. Box 2014, Herstend,	CU 60 of 4-8844
K . ~ ~				

١

•

•

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subscience Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

SMC ENVIRONMENT SEH 61033718/5



Page 2/8 🕾

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of <u>3:00</u> A.M./R.M. on <u>1122171</u>, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

site Manager

Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-12

	<u>·</u> ·							
	(A) I ORCO	RD1 Box 5		08857				
- •	S. FOULO	(908) 721-0	900					
	PETROLEUM SERVICES	Fax (908) 7	721-023	31		1		FORM
				E70.	wrie	. (FOrma	` ~1 81	973
		SALES ORDE	-A #	_ /		` `		
uf	GENERATOR/LOCATION			NAME	BILL TO) (IF DIFFERENT F	ROM LOCATIC	N)
S.A	BUY COMMENTERTIONS EL	CTEDUICS @	Jun A	NSA	CEnu	iconmertu	1 Servic	es
	B 1 DE A DE A	CCOUNT APPROVAL COO	DE: HAE/AN	INFORMATIO	WATTENTION LINE			ROVAL CODE
LIVERYA				DELIVERY A	DORESS	han I was no mana	an dia mandri di No Transferra Mana	
ک در	FALLON BWG 173 ATT	N' SELFA-	ND-E	V 50 2	Allenc	tale Roa	STATE	ZIP
ত	- MONMOLET	NT OF	703	3 Kin	of fr	USSIA	fA-	19406
	PURCHASE (ORDER NUMBER		PHONE NUM				8
A EPA ID I	NO IIF APPUICABLEI	len Bollen Bollen. Hannan an a	an 1995. References		<u></u>			
53	210026329-					- DHS	DOBI14	
	and the balance as and materials are record, along	SI	lippin(g informat	ION		-	able modebons of the
epartmen	centry manine below named materials are propeny class	med, described, packa	oed mark	ed and labeled, a	nd are in proper con	HILLION FOR TRANSPORTATION AC	SALES	REPRESENTATIVE
<u>NO.</u>	TYPE CIY. UNIT		T Descrip	tion (Including Pr	oper Shipping Name,	Hazard Class and ID Nun	iber) Cruze	
			SERVI	CE SECTION				
ALES	DESCRIPTION	WASTE	QL	JANTITY	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	TAX	
0500	USED OIL REMOVAL		<u> </u>					10
0300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL							
0000	USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL		\langle					
0501		10.124	5	<u>700 ga</u>	llans'			
0502		<u></u>				f		
501	DRUM DISPOSAL		<u> </u>					
504	TANK ENTRY				:			
0800	PARTS WASHER SERVICE							
1500	TRUCK & OPERATOR		$\left(\begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot $	3 hour	<u>s</u>)			
1511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /1 /H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					+	
2001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX		<u> </u> -					
1509	TRANSPORTATION		<u> </u>		·······			
	l				[
HARGE	MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION			SMAL				
INLESS				GENERA	TOR	<u> </u>	1. 41 1.14	Known
WOICE	S REFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER $\Box \Psi$			CERTIFIC	ATION	550 gal		
ER ANN	NUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW (ON ANY INVOICES TH	HAT	I certily that this generates less	than 100	asp at li	/5 (
NTITLE	D TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INC	LUDING REASONAL	BLE	waste per mi	onth, as	PAYMENT	RECEIVED SI	ECTION
SENERA	ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE	MATERIALS PROVID	ÆD	and does not at	cumulate		TOTAL	RECEIVED
ORCO ILENDE	HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMB ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINI	ined, or otherw Ng Polychlorinat	Vise Ted	of such waste a	luring the	CHECK NUMBER		
IPHEN'	YLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITE	S HAZARDOUS WA	STE	monut,				
SENER/	ATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO	HARMLESS FOR A					<u></u>	
RELATE	D TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY	THE GENERATOR.		·				
Genera	ator certifies that the waste is \underline{TO} .	- 72		$\rho n/A$	-	CUSI	OMER SERVIC	CED
In acco	ordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq, LOR s to accent the above described waste	CO has the requi	ired	GENERATOR'S S	GNATURE	EVER	1 00 0410	L
Jennit		_		LARC		ccordance with 40 C	FR 266 & 43/5) I	ORCO has notifie
. (Charles Heplely SE	Em-ph-E	v.	GENER	TOR the	US EPA of its location	and used oil ma	inagement activitie
rint Na	ipe A	Title	— ı	CERTIFIC		MARA AL-	VAJ	
-l	1 Km	11-6-9.	7				<u> 19</u>	
Signatu	re /	Date	<u> </u>	IESI RE		Anla	lan	11-6-5
	GENERATOR/CUSTOMER					nature		Date
				[<u>-</u>	- PPM	LORCO	REPRESENTATIN	/E

		(d)	ORCO				ن منا رح			
		PETROL PETROL	DI D BRIDGE N 1 08857							
_ ≰	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US EPA ID N J. 3.2. [.0.0.2	No. 2.0.3.2.468	anifest ment No.4	2. Page ' of	N	IHZ	00811	L 4	
	Generator's Name and Mailing Address S. ADMY COMMUNICATIONS 6 JOSEPH FOLLON BLOGI 17 FOLT	3 ATTN: SELFH MONMOLATH, N.	000000 EVA M-PW-EV J-07703	22 AQUA	F 1	•				菜
{ 4	Generator's Phone (732) 532-62	23								
5	L'INNETTI CONPANY RECOVERY CO I	NC ⁶ N J	D 858PAtD Ourapera	064	A. Irans	9081972	4œ09i	00		
	Transporter 2 Company Name	8.	US EPA ID Number	<u></u>	B. Trans	porter's Pl	hone			
	LIONE TI I UIL RECOVERY CO I RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS OLD BRIDGE, NJ 08857	NC DBA LORCO PE	ETRÜEECMPSVCSS D084044	064	C. Facili 90	by's Phone 8 721-	0900			
	1. Waste Shipping Name and Description	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u>	·	12. Conta	ainers	13. Total	14. Unit	
	PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM O	IL)) PGIII	<u> </u>			001	T		G	
						•••	· ·			
GENE	j.					• •		· · · · ·		
Ř	 3.		•							
R		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		· · · ·	4	
[d.									
	Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abor	/8			E. Hand	lling Codes	for Wa	stes Listed Above		
	WATER <u>92</u> %	•	· .	•	то <i>4</i>	I FILT	RATI	ON		
	15. Special Harding Instructions and Additional 12 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL #8706 TERG#128 DEXSI MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKIN	(908) 721-0900 L TEST KIT RESU G PURPOSES ONLY	ULTS <u><1000</u> PPM Y							
	•			,						
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the	materials described above on th	his manifest are not subject of	rederal regu	ations for r	eporting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous W	laste.	
¥	Charles Appleby SELFM	ーPWーモレ Materials	Signature	, Le	7	•		Month Da	у _{Үваг} 6 97	
TRAN	Minted Typed Name DAN MACKAY		Signature	Mac	la				^{ay} 6 9.7	
POR	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of I	Vaterials	Signature	<u> </u>	$\neg \not$			Month D	av Year	
T E R	Printed Typed Hame								· <u> </u>	
F	19. Discrepancy Indication Space									
T T	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rece	ipt of waste materials covere	ed by this manifest except	t as noted in	ltem 19,			<u> </u>		
Ý	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month D	ay Year	
		ORIGINAL - RET	TURN TO GENERA	TOR			t seture : La construction			

-.



GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

(x722:)Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- X723, Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Gene	rator U.S. ARMY	COMMUNICATIONS	ELECTRONICS	BMMAND	CAMP BUSNIS AREA
Gene	rator's EPA ID No	NJ321002032	4		
Addr	0/0 JOSEPH ESS ATTN: J	FALLON BLDG (73 ELFM- PW-EV	FORT MONMO	MATH N.J.	07703
Drint	Name Charles	Applely	Signature	PL L	
Titla	Env. PROSTEC	, SELFM-Ph	-EV		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date	11-6-97				

-1 72

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9031 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIV	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	7

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9031 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9031 - UST Removal and Soil Locations
Figure 3	Building 9031 - UST Remedial Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

i

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On October 2, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-13 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9031), was located north of Building 9031 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 550-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). Thirteen holes were noted in the side of the UST and contamination was observed in the soil located adjacent to the underside of the tank (soil registered 160 through 170 parts per million [ppm] on the air monitoring equipment). Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) concentrations ranging from non-detect to 2,838.82 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). After additional soil was excavated and removed, soil remaining in the excavation contained TPHC concentrations ranging from non-detect to 326.89 mg/kg. The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 230 cubic yards.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9031 area, as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soili cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-13 at Building 9031.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-13, was closed at Building 9031 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on October 2, 1997. The UST was a steel 550-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-13 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one significant historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-13.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9031 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-13 was located north of Building 9031 and associated piping ran approximately 25 feet south from the UST to Building 9031. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9031.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. Thirteen holes were observed on the side of the UST by the Tetra Tech site manager and the SMC subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID in soil located adjacent to the underside of the tank. In addition, visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. Contamination was noted at the location where the piping enters Building 9031.

The sludges and tank residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figures 2 and 3 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from postexcavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the tank underside and the location where the piping enters the building was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated (overburden) soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: David H. Daniels Employer: SMC Environmental Services Group Telephone No.: (215) 788-7844
 NJDEP Certification No.: 0010279
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did exhibit evidence of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area; however, the overburden soil excavated from above the tank and the associated piping did not exhibit indications of contamination at the time of the UST removal.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On October 2 and 3, 1997, following the removal of the UST post-excavation soil samples 9031B1, 9031RF1, and 9031RF2 were collected from one location in the UST excavation and two locations along the former return/feed line piping length. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. The bottom sample (9031B1) was collected from 13.5 to 14.0 feet below ground surface (bgs) after several truckloads of contaminated soil had been removed. Sample 9031RF1 was collected from next to Building 9031 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 25 feet long. Sample 9031RF2 was collected approximately 15 feet from the building along the former return/feed line piping length and sample 9031RF2 were collected from 1 to 1.5-feet bgs. Sample 9031OBS was collected from the overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results of the original post-excavation samples revealed 2,838.82 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) TPHC at 9031RF1 sample location. This concentration exceeds 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, which is NJDEP's criterion for additional soil removal/remediation or for required VOC sampling. However, because of the fact that PID readings indicated that contamination was still present in the main UST excavation, Tetra Tech and SMC postponed further excavation along the former return/feed line piping length and excavated additional soil from the main UST excavation and collected post-excavation soil samples 9031S1, 9031S2 (Duplicate of 9031S1), 9031W1, 9031N1, 9031B2, 9031E1, 9031E2 (Duplicate

of 9031E1), 9031E3, and 9031E4 from a total of seven sampling locations. The bottom sample (9031B2) was collected from 13.5 to 14.0 feet bgs. Sidewall samples collected on October 17, 1997 were collected from 13.0 to 13.5 feet bgs while the sidewall samples collected on October 20, 1997 were collected between 6 to 6.5 feet bgs and 13.5 to 14.0 feet bgs. In addition, samples 90310BS2, 90310BS3, 90310BS4, and 90310BS5 were collected from four locations on the additional overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

After analytical results confirmed that the soil remaining in the UST excavation contained little or no contamination, Tetra Tech and SMC excavated additional soil from the location where the former return/feed line piping length entered Building 9031 and collected post-excavation soil samples 9031RB1, 9031RE1, 9031RS1, 9031RW1, 9031RB2, 9031RB3, and 9031RN1 from a total of six sampling locations (Subsequent laboratory analysis revealed that one sample, 9031RB1, contained a concentration of 6,871.73 mg/kg; however, the soil from this location was removed and transported to the soil staging area prior to the collection of samples 9031RB2 and 9013RB3). Bottom samples were collected between 3.5 to 4.0 feet bgs and 7.0 to 7.5 feet bgs. Sidewall samples were collected between 4.0 to 4.5 feet bgs and 4.5 to 5.0 feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Figure 3 presents additional post-excavation sampling locations

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from twenty locations between October 1997 and February 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the

NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figures 2 and 3. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

Several of the post-excavation soil samples collected from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC of up to 6,871.73 mg/kg. The remainder of the samples contained TPHC concentrations from non-detect to 326.89 mg/kg.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9031 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, no longer exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-13 at Building 9031.

Legend of Sample identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

в	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the porth sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the LIST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
•	the contaminated soil stockoile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
ONEDM	the sample was collected
	Continuatory sample to continu that contamination has been removed
	Another designation for a commitmatory sample Betwey/feed/west lines. Used at buildings where the return feed lines and the vest lines were legated along tegether and ano
	Return/reeu/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/reed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation)
	Test nit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

-

Table 1	
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities	
Building 9031, Camp Evans Area	
Wall Township, New Jersey	

•

Sampia ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Motrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9031RF1	10/2/97	10/6/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031RB1**	2/11/98	2/21/98	Soll	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
OCHREAT CON	2/11/98)	2/2//98	State Sollar Sa	Post-Excelvation	IIP=C+	0@A-@AM-025-
(CISHIRIS) AND A	2002/140/01816-C3	2/2/(03)	Contraction (Contraction)	20SIdExcavation	IN ARPHOLE	OOA OAM025
9031RE1**	2/11/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031RS1**	2/11/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	= 0QA=QAM-025
9031RW1**	2/11/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	. OQA-QAM-025
9031RN1**	2/11/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	0QA-QAM-025
9031RF2	10/2/97	10/6/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031OBS	10/2/97	10/6/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031B1	10/3/97	10/6/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031S1	10/17/97	10/17/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031S2	10/17/97	10/17/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031W1	10/17/97	10/17/ 9 7	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031N1	10/17/97	10/17/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031B2	10/17/97	10/17/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031E1	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031E2	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031E3	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031E4	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031OBS2	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031OBS3	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031OBS4	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9031OBS5	10/20/97	10/21/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Note:

* TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons
 ** Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above.

Table 2
Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results
Building 9031, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
0021051	2020.04	10/0/07	40/6 0/07		400		10.000	No
9031RF1	3029.01	10/2/97	10/0 - 0/9/		100	2,030.02	10,000	No
	3220105	2/11/90	2/2//00		100			No
(MIRAL PROPERTY AND A DECIMAL		Gyk (Gr			Nut rice participation	NIN		N È P
BIOSTICE	3338102	2/11/98	2/21/98	നലംത്രം	185	ND	10.000	Not
9031RS1**	3338.03	2/11/98	2/21/98	TPHC	169	ND	10.000	No
9031RW1**	3338.04	2/11/98	2/21/98	TPHC	164	ND .	10.000	No
9031RN1**	3338.07	2/11/98	2/21/98	TPHC	178	ND	10.000	No
9031RF2**	3029.02	10/2/97	10/6 - 8/97	TPHC	168	288.36	10.000	No
9031OBS	3029.03	10/2/97	10/6 - 8/97	TPHC	181	326.89	10,000	No
9031B1	3030.01	10/3/97	10/6 - 8/97	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
9031S1	3082.01	10/17/97	10/17 - 18/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9031S2	3082.02	10/17/97	10/17 - 18/97	TPHC	170	193.96	10,000	No
9031W1	3082.03	10/17/97	10/17 - 18/97	TPHC	172	210.62	10,000	No
9031N1	3082.04	10/17/97	10/17 - 18/97	TPHC	171	305.94	10,000	No
9031B2	3082.05	10/17/97	10/17 - 18/97	TPHC	172	184.96	10,000	No
9031E1	3085.01	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No
9031E2	3085.02	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	176	ND	10,000	No
9031E3	3085.03	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	154	ND	10,000	No
9031E4	3085.04	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
9031OBS2	3085.05	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
9031OBS3	3085.06	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9031OBS4	3085.07	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9031OBS5	3085.08	10/20/97	10/21 - 22/97	TPHC	174	197.33	10,000	No

Note:

The contamination present in sample 9031RB1 was excavated and removed prior to collection of samples 9031RB2 and 9031RB3.

Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria. *

ND Not detected

TPHC

Total petroleum hydrocarbons Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above. **







APPENDIX A

.

-

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-13

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area								
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID								
Municipality: <u>Wall Townshi</u> j	Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth							
Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): <u>240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04)</u> , <u>241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02</u>							
Telephone Number : (732) 23	<u>9-2427</u>							
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM								
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth								
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052							
C. (Check as appropriate)	D. (Complete all that apply)							
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>							
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	 UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 13 Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits): 							
Remedial Investigation	Remedial Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u> Investigation							
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee								
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:								
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E Yes								
Name: Kevin J. Phe	Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: Kerrin J. Phelan UST Cert. No.: 0018436							
Firm: Tetra Tech EM. Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457								
Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway							
State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230							

State:	NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230
(NOTE et seq.	: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A)
F. c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fo	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follow
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
2. 3.	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking
	submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submittin false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree i make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
-	Date: November 30, 2000

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-13



PHOTO 1: View of UST-9031 after cleaning the interior (looking northwest).



PHOTO 2: View of the eastern end of UST-9031 showing holes (circled with white paint) (looking west).



PHOTO 3: View of the remedial excavation at the former UST-9031 location (looking west).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9031 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

APPENDIX C

.

.

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-13

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3029		
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		03-Oct-97	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	06-Oct-97	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	08-Oct-97	
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	Г		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9031	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3029.01	9031-RF1	1.00	15.74	79.53	188	2838.82	
3029.02	9031-RF2	1.00	15.47	90.42	168	288.36	
3029.03	9031-OBS	1.00	15.04	86.28	181	326.89	
						<u> </u>	
						ļ	
					<u> </u>		
				· · · ·			
				1	ļ		
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
			ļ		<u> </u>		
		 	<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	
		ļ					
METHOD BLANK	6-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

ŗ

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :		3030 03-Oct-97			
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV						
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	06-Oct-97	
	Ft. Monmouth,		Analysis Con	nplete:	08-Oct-97		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	г		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9031	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3030.01	9031-B1	1.00	15.28	90.86	169	ND	
				<u> </u>			
				<u> </u>			
				<u> </u>			
						ļ	
	·			l			
		ļ			ļ	<u> </u>	
					<u> </u>		
				-	1		
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
					<u> </u>		
			 		<u> </u>		
	-						
				+			
			<u> </u>				
					1		
			· · · · · · ·		1		
METHOD BLANK	6-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright-

Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # : Date Rec'd: Analysis Start:		3082 17-Oct-97 17-Oct-97		
	DPW. SELFM-					
	Bldg. 173					
	Ft. Monmouth,	Analysis Cor	nplete:	19-Oct-97		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	I		UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil		Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	Г		DICAR #:	BLDG. 9031	
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3082.01	9031-S1	1.00	15.50	91.33	166	ND
3082.02	9031-S2	1.00	14.98	92.24	170	193.96
3082.03	9031-W1	1.00	15.37	88.71	172	210.62
3082.04	9031-N1	1.00	14.95	91.92	171	305.94
3082.05	9031-B2	1.00	15.06	90.56	172	184.96
				<u> </u>	ļ	
			·			
		<u> </u>				
				ļ		
		 	 	ļ		
			 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·
METHOD BLANK	17-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

(

Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army		Lab. ID # :		3085		
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		21-Oct-97	
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:		21-Oct-97			
	Ft. Monmouth,		Analysis Cor	nplete:	22-Oct-97		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	6		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9031	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3085.01	9031-E1	1.00	15.17	87.24	178	ND	
3085.02	9031-E2	1.00	15.18	88.00	176	ND	
3085.03	9031-E3	1.00	15.67	97.66	154	ND	
3085.04	9031-E4	1.00	15.58	90.29	167	ND	
3085.05	9031-OB\$2	1.00	15.90	88.27	167	ND	
3085.06	9031-OBS3	1.00	15.79	91.53	163	ND	
3085.07	9031-OBS4	1.00	15.86	89.63	165	ND	
3085.08	9031-OBS5	1.00	15.51	87.08	174	197.33	
				_			
		<u> </u>					
METHOD BLANK	17-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3338			
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		11-Feb-98		
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	21-Feb-98			
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	21-Feb-98		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:				
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	г		DICAR #:				
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg 9031		
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)		
3338.01	9031-RB1	1.00	15.39	81.94	186	6871.73		
3338.02	9031-RE1	1.00	15.13	83.78	185	ND		
3338.03	9031-RS1	1.00	15.92	87.49	169	ND		
3338.04	9031-RW1	1.00	15.76	90.91	164	ND		
3338.05	9031-RB2	1.00	15.01	97.24	161	ND		
3338.06	9031-RB3	1.00	15.76	97.39	153	ND		
3338.07	9031-RN1	1.00	15.07	87.51	178	ND		
				ļ				
			<u> </u>					
[[ļ				
				ļ				
								
				<u> </u>				
METHOD BLANK	12-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND		

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

•

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-13
	PC Bor 2044 - Harting, CT 00104-2044			RECITICEN # BLN7			
••	STRÁIGH ORIGINA	T BILL OF LADING NOT NEGOTIABLE	Ship	: 008			
·.	SMC ENVIRON	MENTAL SERVICES GEO	u <u>p</u>	Vier No			
	intra Mazza + Sons iNC in 3230 Shafto Road	Burn U.S. Arm Building	<u>¥ Cam</u> 903	amp Evans			
	Interior Thiston Falls, NJERCOND 775	3 our lig /1 /	UJ (5.7719			
	Ne fingene the second states and second states	(Arista, 105 1	ilwight (Explant be Correction)	RATE CHARGES			
	- O for same only	·					
AND	- 550 60	ton U.S.T. Shell					
		was the					
		20 12					
		<u>a / - 1.3</u>					
	KORI TO: • ADDAESE	COD Ami:\$		U.D. FFE: NEFAID D \$ DLLECT D			
	NOTE - When the in the descented is to been address and included to this production by the setting the append or descented of the setting and and address to the other adds property. The address are address of the property to heavy.	ndy 1 - Sabad to Santan 7 of the sundifiers, P this of tyre or 1 - Sa Biel (foreigner sufficient ensures on the spring on, in also the information of the satisfier of the satisfier of a 1 for santa the day of the satisfier of the satisfier of a	in to be delected TO r canalgide chaft CI	TAL SHARDES:			
	spectrate sheet by the algoest to be not animating	beig's and all place levels ringes.		IN GUI M LAIN Don Lair ann an Star Star I an Ann airt I an Ang Ia frantae			
	PECEIVED, subject to the classifications and jurits is affect on the date of the insure of the of contents of pechages unknown, respect, exceedgesd, and dealered as because does in precession of the preparty while the cantered approve to carry to be associated above which in precession of the preparty while the cantered approve to carry to be associated above which in precession of the preparty while the cantered approve to carry to be as any portion of a survice to be pretermed harpurcher shall be address the all the bill of faving forms and conditions the tradematic the prevention of the tradematic shall be address the all the bill of faving forms and conditions the prevention of the tradematic shall be address the all the bill of faving terms and conditions in the ty bissent needs.	Bill of Ladre, the property described above in appen- info earlier five over castler being understood five of al safe desiredon, if on its routd, etherwise to deriv all nucle to destinations and as is such puty at any the governing elessification on the dole of at formers. governing descriptions and the safe laters and cond	mi goad ordez, ascept houi this contract es a er to snothor catsier a from follomethod in all-o sions are futably agree	as noted (contents and constan Handlog Bry Pirzen or conpution In the note is said depinition. If it say of said property, that every ad is by the shipper and accepted			
	SHIPPER U.S. Army Camp Evans	CARINI SMC ENVILON	HENTAL	SERVICES GROUP			
	MER David H. Daniel (Agent) HER - Jan H. A.	zha	ver1			
	Wert with "It to destinate House the Marshill an destroid if This at at the Carlo of Particul Research	DATE O C A	Z	P.D. Box 2844, Harsland, C1 05 19 1-2844			
		O'EGL, 1902, Minio	dh u.s.				

 \bigcirc

ļ



SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Perinsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

	CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL
FACILITY:	<u>Camp Evans (4.5. Army</u>)
	Wall NJ
	Building 9031
VESSEL:	550-gallon stee 1 tant,
	(Formally # 2 Fuel Dil)

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3200 A.M./R.M. on 10.2.97, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

1site Manage nnie 15 Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-13

DETROLEON	RCO SERVICES RD1 Box 5 Old Bridge (908) 721-0 Fax (908) 7	A , N.J. 08857 1900 721-0231		·····	STANC COLLE ORDER	ARD CTION FORM	
GENERATORA			BILL TO	IF DIFFERENT I		040 N)	
ME ON MANOWATTENTION LINE ME ON MANONATTENTION LINE DELIVIERY ADDRESS			VATTENTION LIPE	17.54-5 T	ACCOUNT APP	ROVAL CODE TO A TO A	
	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER	PHONE NUM	MANIFEST NUMBER	O P - S S R H Z S	RCHASE ORDER NUMB	69 	
This is to centry that the below named materia Department of transportation. NO, TYPE OTY. UNIT	sis are property classified, described, packa US DA Con built 1, L L	HIPPING INFORMAT aged, marked and labeled, a OT Description (Including Pr	ION and are in proper condi- oper Shipping Name, H るつびアレー	tion for transportation azard Class and ID N	according to the appli amber) SALES	cable regulations of the REPRESENTATIVE	
SALES CODE	ION WASTE CODE			PRICE			
40500 USED OIL REMOVAL 40300 ANTI-FREEZE REMOVA 40600 USED OIL FILTER REM	NL OVAL	Q44	GOL	•	9307	55	
40501 OLL THAT ENDED 40502 SLUDGE DISPOSAL 41001 GASOLINE/WATER 41501 DRUM DISPOSAL					9162	<u>55</u>	
41504 TANKENTRY A ANALY			200	hours	91/6-	~55.*** ~55.***	
41503 HOADCANALYTICALTE 42001 DEXSILTEST KITAC	STING TIAX				9006	300	
41509 THANSPORTATION					9059 9031	30 30	
CHARGE MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRAN UNLESS OTHERWISE -INDICATED PAYMENT SECTION, CHARGES TO CO INVOICES REFLECTING CHARGES TO CO	ISACTION IN THE USTOMER DE THE LESSER OF 1/24 PER MONTH	QUAN QUAN GENER CERTIFIC	ATION TAN	k to the	e North	ot 902	.8
ARE SUBJECT TO AN INTEREST HATE PER ANNUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ARE NOT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN TH ENTITLED TO RECOVER COSTS OF ATTORNEY'S FEES. GENERATOR WARRANTS AND REPRI	ALLOWED BY LAW ON ANY INVOICES HE EVENT OF DEFAULT, LORCO SHAL COLLECTION, INCLUDING REASON ESENTS THAT THE MATERIALS PROV EFN MIXED, COMBINED, OR OTHER	THAT generates less LL BE kilograms of IABLE waste per r defined at 40 and does not RWISE more than 1,00	s denerator s than 100 A2 hazardous nonth, as C.F.R. 261, accumulate 0 kilograms	299994 PAYME cash 🗆	NT RECEIVED A		
BLENDED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH M. BIPHENYLS (FCB) OR ANY OTHER M UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDIN GENERATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY DAMAGES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEE	ATERIALS CONTAINING POLYCHLDRIN ATERIAL DEFINED AS HAZARDOUS Y NG BUT NOT LIMITED TO 40 CFR PAR (AND HOLD LORCO HARMLESS FOR (S. ETC. ARISING OUT OF OR IN AN) DIG WARRANTY, BY THE GENERATOR	VATED I of sourt waste WASTE month. IT 261, R ANY Y WAY L		HECK NUMBER			
Generator certifies that the wa In accordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26 permits to accept the above c	Iste is <u>Man. //a-</u> 12.1 et seq, LORCO has the rec described waste.		SIGNATURE	CL EV	ISTOMER SERV ERY 30 DAYS		
Print Name	pphoto English		L CDT	ccordance with 4 US EPA of its loca	0 CFR 266 § 43(5 tion and used oil r) LORCO has notil nanagement activit	fied ties.
Signature	TORHEUSTOMER	TEST R	ESULTS Prin	nature		Date	, ד

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9033 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDF	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9033 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9033 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

i

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On January 22, 1998, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-14 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9033), was located south of Building 9033 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 6,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the eastern end of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port of the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from nondetect to 249.82 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was less than 5 cubic yards.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9033 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-14 at Building 9033.

1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-14, was closed at Building 9033 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on January 22, 1998. The UST was a fiberglass 6,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-14 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-14.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9033 is located at the eastern end of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Building 9032) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-14 was located south of Building 9033 and associated piping ran approximately 20 feet north from the UST to Building 9033. The UST fill port area was located directly above the eastern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9033.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to removal because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Because of the large size of the UST, SMC decided to remove the tank from the ground prior to opening and cleaning the tank in order to avoid a confined space entry situation. Once the UST was removed and temporarily staged on the asphalt driveway, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was removed from the excavation, it was examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of potential contamination was observed except for soil located adjacent to the fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and tank residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil located adjacent to the fill port of the tank was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean native soil and the necessary amount of imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On January 22, 1998, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9033W1, 9033W2 (Duplicate of 9033W1), 9033DS, 9033N1, 9033N2, 9033E, 9033R/F/VL1, 90033S1, 9033S2, and 9033R/F/VL2 were collected from nine locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 10 to 10.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9033DS was collected beneath the 9033W1 and 9033W2 sample location from 13.5 to 14-feet bgs. Sample 9033R/F/VL1 was collected from next to the UST excavation along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 20 feet long. Sample 9033R/F/VL1 was collected from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. Sample 9033R/F/VL2 was collected from next to Building 9033 along the former return/feed line piping length from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. In addition, samples 9033OBS1, 9033OBS2, and 9033OBS3 were collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Further investigation of the return/feed line piping revealed that an older portion of the piping had previously run adjacent to the west side of Building 9033. As a result, on February 24, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC excavated the older portion of the piping and collected post-excavation soil samples 9033R/F/VL3 and 9033R/F/VL4 (Duplicate of 9033R/F/VL3) from a total of one sampling location (at the point where the return/feed line piping entered the west side of the building). Both samples were collected from 0.5 to 1-foot bgs and were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from nine locations on January 22,1998 and one location on February 24, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on January 22, 1998 and February 24, 1998 from the UST excavation contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 249.82 mg/kg.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9033 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-14 at Building 9033.

dentifications د الطور الطلقة Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

· · ·	waii Townsnip, New Jersey
R	Sample from the bottom of the exceptation
W	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
F	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from heneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the LIST
VI	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil nile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
020	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	lest pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
ASI	Above ground storage tank
9105A51B1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Demole collected from a storm drain
SM	Sample collected from a storm drain
CTP	Connor tubing run
Oor-I	Crean soil pile

÷

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
· · · · · ·						
9033W1	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033W2	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033DS	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033N1	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033N2	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9033E	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033R/F/VL1	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033S1	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033S2	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033OBS1	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033OBS2	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033OBS3	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9033R/F/VL2	1/22/98	1/26/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033R/F/VL3	2/24/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9033R/F/VL4	2/24/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1 Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities Building 9033, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9033, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9033\//1	3205.01	1/22/08	1/26 - 27/08	трис	163		10.000	No
9033W2	3295.02	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	159		10,000	No
9033DS	3295.03	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	159	ND	10,000	No
9033N1	3295.04	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	No
9033N2	3295.05	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
9033E	3295.06	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
9033R/F/VL1	3295.07	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	174	ND	10.000	No
9033S1	3295.08	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	181	ND	10.000	No
9033S2	3295.09	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9033OBS1	3295.10	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	160	ND	10,000	No
9033OBS2	3295.11	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	177	ND	10,000	No
9033OBS3	3295.12	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	No
9033R/F/VL2	3295.13	1/22/98	1/26 - 27/98	TPHC	170	249.82	10,000	No
9033R/F/VL3	3364.01	2/24/98	2/27 - 28/98	TPHC	177	ND	10,000	No
9033R/F/VL4	3364.02	2/24/98	2/27 - 28/98	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons



.



APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-14

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area							
	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
,	Municipality: Wall Township	2 County : <u>Monmouth</u>						
	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lo	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02						
	Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427						
	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM							
	Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth							
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052							
	C. (Check as appropriate) D. (Complete all that apply)							
	• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	 US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 14_ Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits): 						
ويوريون أتشته عاليا يورونا المالية	• Remedial Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>						
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee							
	E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:							
	The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N LA C 7.26E · Voc							
100 million (100 million)	Nama: Kavin I Phol	an Signature: $\mathcal{V}_{aa} = i_{aa} \int -\frac{1}{2} \int da = 11ST \operatorname{Cert} Na \cdot 0.019436$						
and a second	Firm: Tetra Tech EM. Inc	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457						
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stro	et Suite 103 City: Bockaway						
		$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$						
1	State: NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230							

State: <u>I</u> (NOTE et seq.)	NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230 : Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-2
F. c.	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows:
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if I make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: November 30, 2000

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-14

.



PHOTO 1: View of UST-9033 being uncovered (looking east/northeast).



PHOTO 2: View of the UST-9033 being removed from the ground (looking east).



PHOTO 3: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9033 (looking east/southeast).



PHOTO 4: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9033 excavation (looking east).

APPENDIX C

.

SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-14

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3295	
	DPW. SELFM-F	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		23-Jan-98	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Start:		26-Jan-98	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	27-Jan-98	
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'I			DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:	<u>.</u>	BLDG. 9033	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3295.01	9033-W1	1.00	15.00	96.32	163	ND	
3295.02	9033-W2	1.00	15.39	95.76	159	ND	
3295.03	9033DS	1.00	15.56	94.82	159	ND	
3295.04	9033-N1	1.00	15.19	90.12	172	ND	
3295.05	9033-N2	1.00	15.00	95.78	164	ND	
3295.06	9033-E	1.00	15.06	93.40	167	ND	
3295.07	9033-R/F/VL1	1.00	15.51	87.18	174	ND	
3295.08	9033-S1	1.00	15.52	83.78	181	ND	
8295.09	9033-S2	1.00	15.69	90.92	165	ND	
3295.10	9033-OBS1	1.00	15.74	93.54	160	ND	
3295.11	9033-OBS2	1.00	15.47	85.64	177	ND	
3295.12	9033-OBS3	1.00	15.04	89.88	174	ND	
3295.13	9033-R/F/VL2	1.00	15.46	89.49	170	249.82	
3295.14	CSP-1	1.00	15.26	90.51	170	ND	
				L			
				<u></u>			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i L				
				<u> </u>			
			ļ <u> </u>	<u> </u>			
METHOD BLANK	26-Jan-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3364
	DPW. SELFM-F	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		25-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	26-Feb-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	28-Feb-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		•
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	n		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9033
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3364.01	9033-R/F/VL3	1.00	15.25	86.94	177	ND
3364.02	9033-R/F/VL4	1.00	15.24	86.39	178	ND
		<u> </u>				
	_			···		
						[
	_	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
				<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	-					
<u> </u>		. <u></u>	··· ·· ·		·	ļ
		<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	ļ	
				.		<u> </u>
	-{					
ļ. <u> </u>						
METHOD BLANK	26-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

Laboratory Director

APPENDIX D

,

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-14

1. 1. 1.	The Drive a source and the second	9194 - 1 946 9194 - 1946 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947	NEORDER ITEM O	J 84.1974
• F		STRAIGHT WILL OF LADING ORIGINAL • NOT NEGOTIABLE	1 0 3	<u>3</u>
		SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	GROUP Uses	
	In 18 61 Wa	Disposal Company M.S. A. Vside Road Buildi	CMX Camp Evans	
	Pursue Tildeton 1	alls, NJ 07724 wall	NJ 0.7719	
ANT IN THE REAL PROPERTY OF	Me Billering Int	and Theretail and the second second	Studen Studen Studen by Rafe Cliff	1610
37		uched in Pall OFF		
		- (aDOD Gallon U.S.T		
		CARRENT CONTRACTOR		
	·	Building # 9033		
		TANK # 90029-14		
	NEALT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS	COD Ami:\$	C.O.D. rfi: rfilfaio [] s coltect []	
	htte - Veran Der alle is derenten bit verant mitter bis state martinete far aufen bis aufen		Ne af ip Tel is in by deliving arug fat, bis genag fat shall CHARGES:	
	symmetry stand by 24 articles in to real manader	A series of the	(me) (mer) performent of (mer) (
	NEDEIVED, exclused to the closed of exprising of bettaged briterough it protocol of the property with to followly expressed as the section data warrier to be performed frequencies of history reaches that to b for tracket and the methods.		In populari, gand andst. as soul as naved (continue and contain ad it's agreed this contract (a maning any price) of segments a to believe to gravitate callede on the basis is sould destination y at may found that agreed is not at any of and property. Not argument, and used along are being payed to by the shipper and accepte	N
	SHAPPER U.S. Acm	y camp Evans CANNI Marpal	Disposal Co.	
	MA Doult	1. Daniel (Agent) Ma deal	meijo	-1ź*
		「「「ANT _/-28-9		44.024
	"Links alla" . IC. In disclosus lassagang in		HE, MARSHURA	
				

H525-8-5551 .

. .



4:03PM

Job 585

Page 2/6

• •

09/17/97



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 1/22/92, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

SMC ENVIRONMENT SER

sent by:

61.0337

te Manager Print or Type Name Here

APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-14

THOME ON SPRINCES

CINE WY HT

IIPPING INFORMATION

SERVICE SECTION

WASTES

CODE

SALES 40500 DSED OIL REMOVAL TO 40300 JANTI FREEZE REMOVAC AND THE TOTAL STATE A0600 JUSED OIL FILTER REMOVAL 205011 OILY WATER DISPOSAL 405024 SLUDGE DISPOSAL AND STOTE TOTE SCOTT GASOLINEWATER. CALE ALL AND AL 41001

A 1600 27 A LOK & OPERATORI, AND AND AND AND A CARACTER AND A LONG AND A A2001 TO EXSICILE ST-KD 2020 2020 TAX IN DUSING THE REPORT OF T THANSPORTATION UNASA IS SERVICE SUP SALEN IN SERVICE OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE DESCRIPTIO 21509

pumPour seums HANGE MY ACCO

MONTH (189 BIPHENYLS (PCB)

GENERATOR AGREES DAMAGES COSTS RELATED TO A BRE certifies that the w aste is Gen n accordance the NIAC 726-12.1 et ser LORCO has the required

ATTORNEY

GENERAT

15011 DRUM DISPOSAL THE OTHER ADDRESS OF THE TAX OF THE SUBJECT OF THE ADDRESS OF

EZ OIL BOTROMS SOO CALS SMALL TOTAL QUANTITY TOTAL GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

Certify that this general

RGF

CERTIFICATION filt

and the second s 在1722年1月 1.5 化正常化于 医有些神经 二日以上日

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

TOTACRECEIVED

CUSTOMER SERVICED EVERY 30 DAYS

	2	RD. 1, BOX 5A	LORCO OLEUM SERVICES	08857			· · ·	4214 201 0 7 4 1 1 1 9 9 4 2 1	
/4 	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US EPA	D No. • 2 • 0• 3 • 2 • 4	Manifest Document No. 0.9.5.4.8	2. Page 1	N	HZ	00954	8
,	Generator's Name and Mailing Address U.S. Army Communic (GMD EVONS Area, FT. No	ations Electron n mouth, N.J.	07703	ind .					
4.	Generator's Phone ()								
5.	Transporter 1 Company Name LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CO	INC IN		Number 0, 4, 4, 0, 6, 4	A. Transpo 9(08 72	one 1-09	00	
7.	Transporter 2 Company Name	8.	US EPA ID	Number	B. Transpo	orter's Ph	10116		ł
9.	Designated Facility Name and Site Address LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CO RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS OLD BRIDGE, NJ 08857	INC DBA LORCO	US EPAID PETROLEUM	Number SVCS D, 4, 4, 0, 6, 4	C. Facility	s Phone 721 -	0900		
1	1. Waste Shipping Name and Description		<u></u>	······.	<u> </u>	2. Conta	liners	13. Total	14. Unit
			· · · ·			No.	Туре	Quantity	WI/Vol
a.	PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM (COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN12	DIL) 70 PGIII	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			001	ŢŢ	<u>X X 600</u>	G
b								<u> </u>	
c									
c	1.								
Ļ				<u> </u>	E. Handlir	na Codes	for Was	stes Listed Above	<u> </u>
¢ Ì	T.L. PETROLEUM UIL 98 2			•	-	FTITE	24716	าม	
	HATER 2%	nformation	· ·		. 104				
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECALE <u>PTORUE</u> RG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI	nformation (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL	ULTS_N/A	РРМ	. 104				
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECALE <u>PTORUE</u> RG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th	nformation 908) 721-0900 1L TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL 1e materials described above or	ULTS V/A	PPM subject to federal regu	lations for rep	orting proj	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We	iște.
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECALS <u>PTORUE</u> RG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name	nformation # (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL te materials described above or SELF.m. m2	ULTS_N/A this manifest are not Signature		lations for rep	orting prov	perdispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day	iste. Yea
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL [#] 2705 JERG# 128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name 26. January January 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Reselpt c	IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL THE MATERIAL STREET THE MATERIALS STATES MALERIALS	ULTS_N/A	PPM subject to federal regu	lations for rep	orting prov	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day	iste. Yea
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECALE <u>PTORUE</u> RG# 128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name 20. Market Applied 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Reselect of Printed/Typed Name Daw TASULATION	Information (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL the materials described above or SFLFM-ML of Materials	ULTS_N/A		liations for rep	orting prop	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day	iste. Yea Yea
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL® <u>PTORUE</u> RG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name DATAGUENT 18. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name DataGuent 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	nformation (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL the materials described above or SFLFM-R of Materials	ULTS_N/A	PPM subject to federal regu	Itations for rep	orting proj	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day Month Day	Yea Yea
	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL STORYERG 128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name Decal Additional I Printed/Typed Name Decal Additional I 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	nformation # (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL the materials described above or SFLF m- Materials of Materials	ULTS_N/A	PPM subject to federal regu	Itations for rep	orting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day D://2./ Month Day	Iste. Yea Yea Yea Yea
FACL.	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL# <u>PTORY</u> ERG# 128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of re- 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of re- 20	Information (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL the materials described above or SFLFMM of Materials of Materials b) Materials b) Materials	ULTS AAA	PPM subject to federal regu	Itations for rep	orting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day	Yea
FACI-	HATER 2% 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL# <u>PTORYE</u> RG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: 1 certify th Printed/Typed Name DATES AND ADDIT 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Reseipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of Printed/Typed Name	Information (908) 721-0900 IL TEST KIT RES NG PURPOSES ONL the materials described above or SFLFMM of Materials of Materials A materials	ULTS AAA	PPM subject to federal regu	Itations for rep	orting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous We Month Day Month Day Month Day Month Day	Yea Yea Yea Yea Yea Yea



GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No. 09548 dated 1-28-98,

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: MA PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. Army Communications Electronics Command
Generator's EPA ID No. NJ 3 21 00 20 324
Address Camp Evans Area FT. Nonmonth, N.J. 07703
Print Name Charles Apples Signature Signature
Title Envi PRot. per. SELPM-PW-EV
Date 1-28-98

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

section and the section of the secti

NEW WARMANN PROVIDENCE THE PARTY

动物的动物人的标志

Building 9035 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVE	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.6

TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9035 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9035 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

UST Closure

On November 18, 1997, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-15 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9035), was located east of Building 9035 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 2,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the UST fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was less than 5 cubic yards.

Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9035 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total for organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-15 at Building 9035.
1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-15, was closed at Building 9035 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on November 18, 1997. The UST was a fiberglass 2,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-15 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-15.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9035 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-15 was located east of Building 9035 and associated piping ran approximately 10 feet west from the UST to Building 9035. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9035.

1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST and the associated piping. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the tank cleaning had been completed, SMC removed all of the associated piping from the ground.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. The only evidence of potential contamination was observed in soil located adjacent to the fill port of the UST. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. A small amount of contaminated soil, less than 1 cubic yard, was noted along the piping length where residual oil had leaked out of the lines during the removal of the piping.

The sludges and tank residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, only soil adjacent to the UST fill port (less than 1 cubic yard) and the associated piping (less than 1 cubic yard) was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean native soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507
 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the majority of the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On November 19, 1997 and November 21, 1997, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9035S1, 9035S2 (Duplicate of 9035S1), 9035DS, 9035E, 9035N, 9035W, and 9035RF/VL were collected from six locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 11 to 11.5 feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9035DS was collected from 12 to 12.5 feet bgs adjacent to the southeastern corner of the concrete pad. Sample 9035RF/VL was collected from next to Building 9035 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 10 feet long. Sample 9035RF/VL was collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from six locations on November 19, 1997 and November 21,1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on November 19, 1997 and November 21, 1997 from the UST excavation contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9035 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil clean up criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-15 at Building 9035.

dentifications د الحالية Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

0

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
~~~~	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
001174	sample could be collected for both lines
SCN11	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	lest pit/trench
HVVAB	Hazardous waste area building (tormer location)
	Above ground storage tank
9109A51B1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Semple collected from a storm droin
SM	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remodial execution
	Connected norm a sucreal of a remedial excavation
00-1	Clean soil pile

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9035OBS(A)	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035OBS(B)	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035S1	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035S2	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035DS	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035E	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035N	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035W	11/19/97	11/20/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9035RF/VL	11/21/97	11/24/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Note:

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
			44100107	TOUO	470		10,000	No
9035OBS(A)	3167.01	11/19/9 <i>7</i>	11/20/97	TPHC	170	ND	10,000	INU
9035OBS(B)	3167.02	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	173	ND	10,000	NO
9035S1	3167.03	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	180	ND	10,000	No
903582	3167.04	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	No
9035DS	3167.05	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
9035E	3167.06	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
9035N	3167.07	11/19/97	11/20/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
0025\//	3167.08	11/10/07	11/20/97	TPHC	169	ND	10.000	No
3000VV	0107.00	44/04/07	11/04 06/07	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	No
9035KF/VL	3172.11	(1/21/97	11/24 - 20/97	TENO	471		10,000	

### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9035, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





### APPENDIX A

### SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-15

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

### UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

1	A. Facility Name: US Arm	ny, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area
an in the second se	Facility Street Address: Build	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID
a successive of the successive success	Municipality: Wall Township	<u>o</u> County : <u>Monmouth</u>
	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lo	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02
	Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427
	<b>B.</b> Owner (RP)'s Name: U	S Army, CECOM
	Street Address: DCSOPS-E	BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth
	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052
	<b>C.</b> (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)
	• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>
	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>15</u> Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):
	Remedial Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee	
	E. Certification by the Sul	bsurface Evaluator:
	The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes
	Name: Kevin J. Phel	an Signature: <u>Kerin J. Phelan</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436
	Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway
	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07</u>	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230
H		

State: <u>N</u> (NOTE: et seq.)	NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230 : Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-2
<b>F.</b> Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The foli	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
3.	For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Data: November 30, 2000

### APPENDIX B

### PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-15



PHOTO 1: View of excavation activities commencing at the UST-9035 location (looking northeast).



PHOTO 2: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9035 (looking west/southwest) (Note: A small amount of soil fell inside the tank after cleaning the interior was completed).



PHOTO 3: View of UST-9035 being removed from the ground (looking northeast).



PHOTO 4: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9035 excavation (looking southwest).

### APPENDIX C

### SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-15

0

### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :	3167
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV	Date Rec'd:	19-Nov-97
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:	20-Nov-97
	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	Analysis Complete:	20-Nov-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	UST Reg. #:	
Matrix:	Soil	Closure #:	
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	DICAR #:	
Ext. Meth:	Shake	Location #:	BLDG.

						9035
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3167.01	9035-OBS(A)(PILE)	1.00	15.49	89.42	170	ND
3167.02	9035-OBS(B)(PILE)	1.00	15.04	90.30	173	ND
3167.03	9035-S1(11-11.5')	1.00	15.19	85.75	180	ND
3167.04	9035-S2(11-11.5)	1.00	15.72	86.92	172	ND
3167.05	9035-DS(12-12.5)	1.00	15.11	92.49	168	ND
3167.06	9035-E(11-11.5)	1.00	15.60	92.09	164	ND
3167.07	9035-N(11-11.57)	1.00	15.75	88.96	168	ND
3167.08	9035-W(11-11.5)	1.00	15.48	89.65	169	ND
METHOD BLANK	19-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

1

### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3172
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		21-Nov-97
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	24-Nov-97
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	26-Nov-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	ŗ		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:	В	LDGS. 9030, 903
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3172.01	9030-S1	1.00	15.38	92.92	164	ND
3172.02	9030-S2	1.00	15.52	92.65	163	ND
3172.03	9030-DS	1.00	15.98	88.82	166	ND
3172.04	9030-E	1.00	15.66	88.65	169	ND
3172.05	9030-W	1.00	15.58	90.65	166	ND
3172.06	9030-N	1.00	15.26	96.48	160	ND
3172.07	9030-OBS(A)	1.00	15.46	91.50	166	ND
3172.08	9030-OBS(B)	1.00	15.82	90.17	165	ND
3172.09	9030-OBS(C)	1.00	16.03	92.86	158	ND
3172.10	9030-RF/VL	1.00	15.77	89.00	167	376.96
3172.11	9035-RF/VL	1.00	15.21	90.20	171	ND
METHOD BLANK	24-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

### APPENDIX D

.

### UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-15

- ** * * *		والمراجع ومراجع والمراجع ومراجع والمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمراجع والمراجع ووالمو والمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمو ووالمو ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمو ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمو ووالمراجع ووالمو ووالمراجع ووالمراجع ووالمو ووالموالمو ووالمو ووالموالمو ووالمو ووالموالمو ووالمو ووالموالمو ووالمو ووالموالمو ووالمو ووالموومع ووالمو ووالمووع ووالمو ووالموول ووالموول ووالموول ووالموول وو		erf - Standardardarderekkinder von sono	* •• •• ••		
	The Dreads	Binner Herner, or ester sees en faltene	1 (1 ₁ )	· ·		REORDERIT	EM # BLN74 ,
•1			STHÀIGHT B ORIGINAL • N	ILL OF LADING OT NEGOTIABLE	\$×	1 01	8
* • • Ø.			SMC ENVIRONME	NTAL SERVICES GEO	<u>uP</u>	Colo	······································
	<u><u><u>m</u></u> Maci</u>	pal_ <u>Pispo</u> 	de Road	Building	<u>y Cam</u> 903	y Evan	<u> </u>
	Bankalan A	Ealls	5 NT07724	our Wall		0.7719	7
Eler.	No. filipeiro pie		Bed ef stialing Bride was fine	ita, 1	illweite jändslung be Estrenium	NVI (	CHARGES
59.4 1.1.		-Crushed	I in foll OFF	•			
No. 1			1-2,000 Gall	m U.S.F	i		
				m ⁱ l			
52.5		Bu	ilding # 1035	0 16			
				/_//			
					<u> </u>		
	REMIT C.Q.D. TO: • ADDREES		inclus	COD Ami:*		COULECT	
	NCITE - Where the sale is depi- in-called by plate specificatly in a strain of the specific specificatly in a	eten of spin piners or This	te bi unter wirt fra start annand meterfer ber ground it	المعادلة عن المعادلية ؟ ما الله يعمد المدير كالمار حالية المراجعة عن المديرة المعادلية من الماريخ المديرة الم المديرة المعادلة المديرة المدير المديرة المديرة	rt it an by date trad	TOTAL CHARDES:	
	The splay or grained vel. specificity stated by the stepnes in	ne of the property is brooky ing a lar not describing	a trans of the Organization of Representation	"[be Lief bi shell nij pel p di front di fi g shiphini bagit bal ut giber broke front change).	**************************************	HIGH MUMB Dester Jahr HUMB Dester Jahr HUMB Charles La parter CI in	t.
	AEGEINED, subsc pl sociaris el pachage in postassion el pachage la rockusiv agrand as service to be postaren Eluppar throtor can for hinesal and has pas	to the classifications and in- europeanty works the contract of a sach control of all of any of hermitian shall be surfaced these back he is further with all these back he is further with all the contract of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the sectio	We is affect on the date of the true of the Bill and, understand as indicated they which part of the second of the second place of delivery of a second provide the second place of delivery of a second provide the second place of the indicated place of the second providence in the the set of lacking terms and considering in the gen the set	I Ladre, May property described shorp in scos surfar five over carter being inclusion of the and callender, if on its read, ethernist to del nue to continuine and as to sold butty at any generating checklopien on the field of shorten ming checklopien out the sold first and com-	ent goud grider, and shoul this confect of the smother calls from interested for the interested for the set helitable of	appi as novel (contenue and a is meaning any person of co at an the pasts to said depit set of any of said property, it graed to by the uhipper and a	conotion netion netion il et every iccepted
Strate Strate	SHAPPER U.S.	Acmy CO	mp Evans.	CANNI Marpal	Dispo	sal Co.	······································
	PER D	ond H. 3)	mies (Agent)	Ma Cott men	2		1 <u>~</u>
		·		DATE	4 Te Dans	rd, P.D. Box 2844, Hurtland, C	21 00 vd 4-8944
	"XAA WAY"X" In Gjalgadd I	, ahtinisiddi nabyyd be dogwod		BEGI, IME, MAL	whusa		
	······································						e ta hite

ļ

۰. ۱

•

18

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

### CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL

FACILITY: VESSEL:

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of <u>3:00</u> A.M./R.M. on <u>10</u> <u>8</u> <u>9</u> <u>9</u> <u>9</u>, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

fe Manager

Print or Type Name Here

### APPENDIX E

### WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-15

	• •	DETROLECIM SERVICES	RD1 Box 5 Old Bridge (908) 721-0 Fax (908) 7	A , N.J 9900 721-0	. 08857 231 <del>E 70</del> 1	avpl	e	(FOrma		IDARD ECTION R FORM
	1		SALES ORD	<u>ER #</u>		BI				
N	- ME				NAME	العا العارية 2:42-12			now Loonn	and a state of the second
U	LS.A	OWY DOMHONICATIONS ELEC	TEDUICS @	Jun	m DW	CZ	rnuit	onmentu	Servic	es PROVAL (TDE
Ć	AND	BULLS APEA		nîle. ∦	Star 24	TVAILENTIUM	LINE			
ď	ELIVERY A	ODRESS	116825810	33 1975	DELIVERYA	DRESS	1 h	In Ora	a <b>l</b> antero	
		HALLON BLOG 1+3 AIT	TATE ZIP	-ω		-411	enda	ale roc	STATE.	ZP.
Ŧ		MONMOLAN PURCHASE OF	DEA NUMBER	<del>7</del> 0	3 KIA	len of	Pro	5519		19406
 	SA EPA ID	NO. (IF APPLICABLE) STATE ID NO.	is illegentation de la companya de La companya de la comp	2000 - 200 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 -		?∝ <i>(</i> /)	)			
<u> </u>	চহ	210026329					EST BER	- NHS	00811	49月冬冬天
			SI	IPPI	NG INFORMAT	ION			-	the strong of the
	his is to c lepartmen	ertily that the below named materials are properly classifi It of Transportation.	ed, described, packa	ged, m	arked and labeled, a	und are in pr	oper conditi	on for transportation a	ccording to the app	
$\vdash$	<u>.0N</u>			)T Desc	ription (Including Pr	oper Shippin	ig Name. Ha	azard Ciass and ID Nu	mber) SALE	S REPRISE
				SER	VICE SECTION	1.				
S	ALES	DESCRIPTION	WASTE	0			RICE	PRICE	TAX	LINE
	00 <u>E</u> 0500		CODE	<u> </u>						
	0300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL	-							
4	0600	USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL						<u> </u>		
	0501	OILY WATER DISPOSAL	1072	Γ.	500 94	llan	1	)		
4	0502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL								
4	1001	GASOLINE/WATER						······································		
	501			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
<b>N</b> .,	2504 0800					·				
H	1500	TRUCK & OPERATOR	+		Zhaus	$\overline{\boldsymbol{\varsigma}}$	$\rightarrow$		<u> </u>	
	11511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H		t C		<u></u>	$\rightarrow$			
	1503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING								
4	2001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX								
	1509	TRANSPORTATION								
					<u> </u>	ļ			<u>                                      </u>	
L		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L			<u> </u>	
	CHARGE	MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION			SMAL		TAL			
	JNLESS PAYMEN				GENERA	TOR	••	550 000	Haar Un	Known
				896	CERTIFIC	ATION		So gai	1010 011	1-1101-
	PER ANN	IUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O	NANY INVOICES T	HAT	I certify that this generates less	generator than 100	u	st at t	051	
	ARE NOI ENTITLE	d to recover costs of collection, inclu	lt, LDRCO Shall Jding Reasonai	BE	kilograms of h	azardous onih, as		DAVMEN	T DECENJER (	SECTION
	GENERA	ey's fees. Tor warrants and represents that the M	IATERIALS PROVID		defined at 40 C and does not at	F.R. 261, cumulate			TOTAL	RECEIVED
		HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBIN	ED, OR OTHERW	ISE	of such waste of	kilograms luring the				
	BIPHENI	LS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED AS	HAZARDOUS WA	STÉ	month.			CK NUMBER		·
	UNDER A	Applicable Laws, including but not limited Tor Agrees to Indemnify and Hold Lorco	TO 40 CFR PART : HARMLESS FOR /	261,   ANY		ļ				
		S, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OUT	OF OR IN ANY N	NAY						
1		Nor padilion that the works in $TA -$	70		NA	_		CUS	TOMER SERV	
	Genera In acco	ator centiles that the waste is	0 has the requi	red				EVE	TY 30 DAYS	[]
	permits	s to accept the above described waste.	···· <b>·</b> ··		GENERATOR'S S	F				
	/	Charly Roolal Cur	Sm-PL-C		QUANT	TTY	In acc	ordance with 40 (	CFR 266 § 43(5)	LORCO has notified
	Print New	Singers Istring Sur	Title		CERTIFIC	ATION	ine US		i anu useo or m i	and demon continuer
Ĩ	- init Net 	THG '	1	_	DEXSIL	CDT	$\mathbb{A}$	ON MAC	KAY	
		5-5	11-6-9-	<u>+</u>	TEST RE	SULTS	Print N	lame	7	
	Signatur	ē V	Date				$  \bigcirc$	X Mac	lan	11-6-74
		GENERATOR/CUSTOMER				_ PPM	Signati	Jre		Date
L							٤	UHU	D ALPHROENIAL	

									•
		PETR							
		RD. 1, BOX 5A	- OLD BRIDGE, NJ 0885	7					
NON-HAZA WASTE MA		. Generator's US EPA   1 J. 3. 2. 1. 0. 0	DNO. 2.0.3.2.4 68	Manifest Sument No. 	2. Page 1 of	N	HZ	00811	4
Generator's Name and Ma	ailing Address	ALACTIONICS .	COMMOND EV	ans adea	-				
6 JOSEPH FOLL	DN BLDG:173 FOLT	LONMOLTH, K	2M-PW-EV			•			
Generator's Phone ( 7	32) 532-622	3	<u></u>						
L'INETTI Company R	ECOVERY CO IN	C ⁶ N C	D 0 ^S 8 ^P 4 ^{iD} 0 ^{un} 4 ^{be}	4064	A. Trans	08 ^r 572	1 ¹¹⁰ 090	00	
Transporter 2 Company N	lame .	8. 8.	US EPA ID Numbe	er	B. Transp	orter's Pl	Ione		
LIONETTI UIL R	ECOVERY CO IN	C DBA LORCO I	PETRUEEUMPSWCS	;r	C. Facilit	's Phone			
OLD BRIDGE,NJ	08857	N .	J D O 8 4 O 4	4064	908	721-	0900	- <u>·</u>	
t. Waste Shipping Name an	Id Description					12. Conta <u>No.</u>	Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol
PETROLEUM OIL( COMBUSTIBLEL L	PETROLEUM OIL IQUID UN1270	) PGIII			j	ọ ọ i	ŢŢ	0.0.5.00	G
				<u></u>		·		· · · · ·	
						· · ·	L	••••	
						•••			
A .		· · · ·							
Additional Descriptions fo	or Materials Listed Above		<u> </u>		E. Hand	ing Codes	for Wa	stes Listed Above	-±
D. Additional Descriptions for PETROLEUM WATER 99	or Materials Listed Above		· ·	<u>.</u>	E. Hand	ing Codes FILT	for Wa	stes Listed Above	÷i
Additional Descriptions for PETROLEUM WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instruct 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL# <u>87064</u> E MANIFEST USED	Waterials Listed Above	遡客)721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL	) SULTS <u>&lt;≀∞∞</u> PPM .Y	:	E. Hand TO4	ing Codes FILT	for Wa	stes Listed Above ON	
Additional Descriptions for WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instead 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL# <u>8706</u> MANIFEST USED	or Materials Listed Above	遡客)721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL	) SULTS <u>&lt;1000</u> PPM .Y	: 	E. Hand TO4	ing Codes FILT	for Was	stes Listed Above ON	
Additional Descriptions for WATER 99	or Materials Listed Above	908) 721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL	) SULTS <u>&lt;1000</u> PPM Y		E. Hand TO4	FILT	for Was	stes Listed Above DN	
Additional Descriptions for T, L PETROLEUM WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instance 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL#8706 4E MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIF Pythted/Typed Name Charles HPD	The formation of the fo	部第)721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL tertals described above on fw- をレ	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature	)ofederal regu	E. Hand TO4	FILT	for Was	stes Listed Above ON sal of Hazardous Wi Month Day	<u>iste.</u> , Year 6 9.7
Additional Descriptions for T, L PETROLEUM WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instact 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL# <u>87064</u> E MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIF Printed/Typed Name Charles HPD4 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Additional Inform CY RESPONSE# RG#128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma Sty Stl Fm- igement of Receipt of Ma	TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL PURPOSES ONL terials described above on Aw E レ terials	) SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature	)cybderal regy	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Was	stes Listed Above DN sal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	а <u>ste.</u> , Year 6 9.7
15. Special Handling Instruc- WATER 99	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Additional Inform CY RESPONSE# RG#128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma Chy SELFor- agement of Receipt of Ma CAY	1998)721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL terials described above on PWー モレ	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not supject Signature	)ofederal regu 2 Cl	E. Hand TO4	Porting pro	for Was	stes Listed Above DN sal of Hazardous Wi Month Day ] [. [ 6. Month Day ] [. [ 6.	aste. , Year 6 9.7 6 9.7
Additional Descriptions for T, L PETROLEUM WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instruct 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL# <u>8706</u> 4E MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIF Printed/Typed Name Charles HPD- 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 24 N MA 18. Transporter 2 Acknowled	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Additional Inform (TRESPONSE//(TRESPONSE//(TRESPONSE//(TRESPONSE//(TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma <u>CLAY</u> dgement of Receipt of Ma	時間で、 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONI terials described above on かってとい terials	) ULTS <u>&lt;1000</u> PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature	)ofederal regu 2000 Mac	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Was RATI per dispo	stes Listed Above DN Isal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	aste. , Year 6 9.7 6 9.7
15. Special Handling Install WATER 92 15. Special Handling Install 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL #87064E MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIF Printed/Typed Name DATIS HPD1 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Additional Inform CY RESPONSE// RG/128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma My SELFro- dgement of Receipt of Ma CAY dgement of Receipt of Ma	TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL erials described above on Mw Eレ terials	SULTS 2000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature	)ofederal regy	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Wat RATI(	stes Listed Above DN Isal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	aste. , Year 6 9.7 6 9.7 4 9.7
Additional Descriptions for PETROLEUM WATER <u>72</u> 15. Special Handling Instruct 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL <i>IB706</i> MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIF Ponted/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled Pinted/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy indication S	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Actilitonal Inform (Y RESPONSE) RG//128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma Chy SELF- dgement of Receipt of Ma Chy dgement of Receipt of Ma Space	1991日 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL terials described above on PWー モレ terials	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature Signature	) of ederal regy 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Was RATI(	stes Listed Above DN stal of Hazardous Wi Month Day [	aste. , Year 6 9.7 6 9.7 y Year
Additional Descriptions for PETROLEUM WATER <u>99</u> WATER <u>99</u> WATER <u>99</u> Special Handling Instruct 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL <i>IB306</i> 4E MANIFEST USED MANIFEST USED If GENERATOR'S CERTIF Printed/Typed Name Transporter 1 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name Is. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name Is. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name Is. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name Is. Discrepancy indication S	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Additional Inform CY RESPONSE# G#128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: I certify the ma CY SELFor- dgement of Receipt of Ma CY AY dgement of Receipt of Ma	PURPOSES ONL terials described above on PURPOSES U terials terials	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature	)cfederal regy	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Was RATI(	stes Listed Above DN stal of Hazardous Wi Month Day []6. Month Day	135te. 7 Year 6 9.7 6 9.7 7 Year 7 Year
D. Additional Descriptions for WATER PETROLEUM WATER PP : 15. Special Handling Instruct 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL #8706 4E MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIF MANIFEST USED 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy indication S 20. Facility Owner or Operation	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Actilitonal Inform CY RESPONSE# RG#128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma Chy SELF- dgement of Receipt of Ma Chy Space tor: Certification of receipt	1998) 721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL terials described above on PW- E U terials	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature Signature	Dederal regy	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Was RATI(	stes Listed Above DN stal of Hazardous Wi Month Day ] [. [ ] 6. Month Da ] [. [ ] 0. Month Da	sste. , Year 6 9.7 y Year y Year
20. Additional Descriptions for WATER <u>99</u> 15. Special Handling Instruc- 24 HR EMERGEN DECAL# <u>8706</u> MANIFEST USED 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIF Ponted/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowled Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy indication S 20. Facility Owner or Operate Printed/Typed Name	or Materials Listed Above % tions and Acditional Inform (Y RESPONSE# RG#128 DEXSIL FOR TRACKING FICATION: 1 certify the ma Chy SELFro- dgement of Receipt of Ma Chy dgement of Receipt of Ma Space	atile) 721-0900 TEST KIT RES PURPOSES ONL terials described above on PW- E U terials	SULTS < 1000 PPM Y this manifest are not subject Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature	) of ederal regul	E. Hand TO4	porting pro	for Wat RATIO	stes Listed Above DN Isal of Hazardous Wa Month Day I. [ 6 ( Month Da Month Da	y Year

-,-



### **GENERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No. NHZOOBII4 dated II-G-97.

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

X722: )Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- X723; Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: <u></u>

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generato	T U.S. ARMY	COMMUNICATIONS	ELECTRONICS	BNMAND	CAMP BIANS AREA
Generato	or's EPA ID No	NJ321002032	4		
Address	ALLO: 20254	FALLON BLOG 173 ELFM- PW-EV	FORT MONMO	DUTH, N.J.	07703
Print Na	me Charles	Applaly	Signature	PL Z	
Title 6	FAV. PRO SPEC	, SELFM-PL	ν-εν	<u> </u>	
Date	11-6-97				

50 72

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

## Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9038 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-16

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	UTIV	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

### **TABLES**

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9038 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9038 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

### APPENDICES

c

- Appendix ASigned Site Assessment SummaryAppendix BPhotographs of UST Closure
- Appendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data PackageAppendix DUST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

c

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### UST Closure

On February 19, 1998, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-16 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9038), was located south of Building 9038 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 10,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the UST fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was less than 5 cubic yards.

### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with several loads of 1.5-inch quarry processed stone (because the excavation was located in an asphalt driveway) and clean native soil from the Building 9038 area, as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then compacted and restored to its original condition (except for the asphalt paving which was to be taken care of by Fort Monmouth at a later date).

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-16 at Building 9038.

### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-16, was closed at Building 9038 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on February 19, 1998. The UST was a fiberglass 10,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-16 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-16 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9038 is located adjacent to Buildings 9036 and 9037 in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base, as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-16 was located south of Building 9038 and associated piping ran approximately 16 feet north from the UST into Building 9038. The UST fill port area was located directly above the southern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removed relative to Building 9038.

### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. Before the decommissioning activities could proceed further, SMC had to break up and remove the concrete pad and transport the fragments to the soil staging area. Afterwards, all free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to removal because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and the purging and removal of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Because of the large size of the UST, SMC decided to remove the tank from the ground prior to opening and cleaning the tank in order to avoid a confined space entry situation. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed by a vacuum truck from the Lorco Petroleum Company.

After the majority of the residual sludge in the UST had been removed, the UST was removed from the excavation, staged temporarily on the asphalt driveway, and examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. After the inspection of the UST was completed, SMC transported the tank to Building 9352 where the tank was cut into sections for final cleaning (wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads).

Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along exposed piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results, visual observations, and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST fill port was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date. Afterwards, the excavation was backfilled with several loads of 1.5-inch-diameter quarry processed stone and then clean native soil, as well as clean imported soil, was placed in lifts and compacted with a vibratory roller (because the excavation was located in an asphalt parking lot).

### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359 NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On February 18 and 19, 1998, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9038N1, 9038N2 (Duplicate of 9038N1), 9038VL, 9038RF, 9038W1, 9038W2, 9038E1, 9038E2, 9038S1, 9038S2 (Duplicate of 9038S1), and 9038DS were collected from nine locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 11.5 to 12-feet below ground surface (bgs) (samples 9038N1 and 9038N2) and 12 to 12.5-feet bgs (samples 9038W1, 9038W2, 9038E1, 9038E2, 9038E1, and 9038S2). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9038DS was collected from next to Building 9038 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 16 feet long. Sample 9038RF was collected from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. Sample 9038VL was collected beneath the former vent line location at a depth of 7 to 7.5-feet bgs. In addition, samples 9038OBS1, 9038OBS2, and 9038OBS3 were collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from nine locations on February 18 and 19, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on February 18 and 19, 1998 from the UST excavation contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9038 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-16 at Building 9038.

# Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

	wait rownship, new Jersey
P	Sample from the bottom of the exervation
	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
F	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the porth sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the LIST
VI	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the LIST
OBS	Sample from the overhurden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
·	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
00174	sample could be collected for both lines
SCN11	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	l est pivtrench Herredous worte cres huilding (former logation)
	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
01054STB1	Above ground storage tank Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Conper fubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile
• •	

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method	
	Odicolea		maan				
9038N1	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038N2	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038V/	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038RF	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038W1	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038W2	2/18/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038F1	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038E2	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
903851	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
903852	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038DS	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
90380BS1	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038OBS2	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9038OBS3	2/19/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9038, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

.
							NJDEP Soil	
Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
000014	0054.04	0/40/00	2/40 20/02	TRUC	176	ND	10.000	No
903811	3331.01	2/10/90	2/19 - 20/90		120		10,000	No
9038N2	3351.02	2/18/98	2/19 - 20/96		109		10,000	No
9038VL	3351.03	2/18/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	206	ND	10,000	INU
9038RF	3351.04	2/18/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	NO
9038W1	3351.05	2/18/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9038W2	3351.06	2/18/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	173	ND	10,000	No
9038E1	3351.07	2/19/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	180	ND	10,000	No
9038E2	3351.08	2/19/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
003891	3351 00	2/10/08	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
000001	2251.00	2/10/08	2/10 _ 20/08	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
903032	3331.10	2/13/30	2/10 20/09	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
903805	3351.11	2/19/90	2/19 - 20/90		174		10,000	No
9038OBS1	3351.12	2/19/98	2/19 - 20/98		174		10,000	No
9038OBS2	3351.13	2/19/98	2/19 - 20/98	IPHC	167		10,000	INO N-
9038OBS3	3351.14	2/19/98	2/19 - 20/98	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	NO

#### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9038, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





9038.DWG ASC 01/19/99

## APPENDIX A

# SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-16

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

	· ·								
	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area								
	Facility Street Address: Build	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
	Municipality: <u>Wall Township</u>	o County : <u>Monmouth</u>							
1000 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	Block: 240, 241 and 242	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02							
	Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427							
	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: U	S Army, CECOM							
	Street Address: DCSOPS-E	BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth							
and the second state	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052								
	C. (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)							
	• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>							
	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):							
	Remedial     Investigation     Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>								
وسيا المساعد ومشارعها الماري	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee								
	E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:								
	The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N_LAC_7/26E · Ves								
	Name: Kevin I Phelan Signature: V a h T and T Phelana UST Cort No. 0019436								
	Firm: Tetra Tech FM Inc	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457							
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et Suite 103 City: Bockaway							
	State: M1 Zin: 07	$\frac{366}{100} = \frac{100}{100} $							
	State: NJ ZIP: 07866 Lelephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230								

State: <u>1</u> (NOTE et seq.)	VJ       Zip: 07866       Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230         : Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10
<b>F.</b> Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility: lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as folio
	- i
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the document. A conv of the resolution, certified as a true conv by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is tr accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degre make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowin direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	$\rho / \rho$
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: November 30, 2000

## APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-16



PHOTO 1: View of SMC and Lorco personnel removing oil residue/sludge from the interior of UST-9038 (looking south/southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9038 being removed from the ground (looking northwest).



PHOTO 3: View of sampling activities in the UST-9038 excavation.



PHOTO 4: Cleaned sections of UST-9038 staged temporarily in Building 9352 prior to being crushed in "roll off" container for ultimate disposal.

#### APPENDIX C

.

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-16

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3351	
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		19-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	19-Feb-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	20-Feb-98
Analysis:		UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	r		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg 9038
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3351.01	9038-N1	1.00	15.57	85.95	176	ND
3351.02	9038-N2	1.00	15.10	82.22	189	ND
3351.03	9038-VL	1.00	15.13	75.38	206	ND
3351.04	9038-RF	1.00	15.78	83.90	178	ND
3351.05	9038-W1	1.00	15.95	88.67	166	ND
3351.06	9038-W2	1,00	15.31	88.97	173	ND
3351.07	9038-E1	1.00	15.28	85.42	180	ND
3351.08	9038-E2	1.00	15.43	93.04	164	ND
3351.09	9038-S1	1.00	15.61	91.93	164	ND
3351.10	9038-S2	1.00	15.36	91.36	167	ND
3351.11	9038-DS	1.00	15.04	92.73	168	ND
3351.12	9038-OBS1	1.00	15.36	87.87	174	ND
3351.13	9038-OBS2	1.00	15.76	89.39	167	ND
3351.14	9038-OBS3	1.00	15.56	88.40	171	ND
				<u> </u>		
					Ĺ	
METHOD BLANK	19-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### APPENDIX D

# UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-16

•

· · · ·	En trintig sour	NEONDER (TEM & BUN34
• .	STRÂIGHT BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE	· 037
•	SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP	Uole
•	1861 Wayside Road wi Building 903	f Evans
	In the second se	
	-O	
	1-10,000 Gallon U.S.T	
	Building# 7038	
	COD Arri: 3 COD Arri: 3	LOD, FEE PATRAID D S COLLECT D
	Att de verse auge autor	IGTAL CHANGES: Migun Aufer authfil Migun Aufer Grader Supervise Changes
	PROEIVED, subjed in the timestanding and justice is aftering and the date of the first of the SH of Laders, the property dependent above in support of a start of the SH of Laders, the property dependent above in support of the SH of Laders in the property dependent above in support of the SH of Laders in the property dependent above in support of the SH of Laders in the property dependent above in support of the SH of Laders in the SH of Laders in the SH of Laders in the support of the SH of Laders in	pi as more (centence and conorten missing any prisen of schorten ton the texts is said storknitten. It is any of and property, that every read to by the shipper and scoepics
	GUEFFER U.S. Army camp Evans, CANNI Magood Dispos	Eal Co.
	"We why the desiders Handle us defined in the start of Participations." DATE May 10 19 9 8	d. P.I.). Ben 2944, Startard, CT 98944-2844
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

See.

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsciery of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 2/19/92, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel they eling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

: :

Manager

Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

# WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-16

# 23141/820 4-1241423

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

#### SERVICE SECTION

SALES CODE 40500 LOSED OL SEMOVAL STATES AND A CONTRACT AND A 40300 HANTEFFEZZE BEMOVAL TO THE AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT JOPOO TISED ON FILTER PEMOVAL STITUTES AND A CARACTER AND A ADSOLL IDILY WATER DISPOSALISES MARKADE 7 2015 M 28 H 25 S COLLAR ARE SHOWN TO A SHOWN A0502 SLIDGE DISPOSAL ST A SALES AND A SAL 

414 P. 10 C. 10 C. 10 C. 10 C. 1

AND MALE DAY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF IN ACCOUNTFORTHIS TRANSACTION

建設設 

SMALL ICUANTITY TOTAL GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

**HARGE OUANTITY** GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

GI CIT 

2. A. A.

2150 12 J

#### PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

	· •		<b>_</b>			÷			· · · · ·
÷			LORCO					-	
		RD, 1, BO	X 5A - OLD BRIDGE, NJ	08857					
	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US E N. ブ. ス. イ. し	EPA ID No. ノロ、ユン、ス、ノ、ゲ	Manifest Document No 0.1007.7	2. Page 1 of	N	IHZ	01067	79
	, Generator's Name and Mailing Address	UN ELL CTA	w vies lam.	nani Pron	ARSA-				· ·
ITI	11. Jo STAN FAILON DED	73 ATT 57	SELEM-PW	-EV.					
	4. Generator's Phone(フラン)ジョスーム	123	ا مران المهرية الي المهم . 	Eat to Car		_			
	5. Transporder & Company Name	INC 6	US EPA ID N	lumber	A. Transp	orter's Ph	ione )1 ~ຕຸຄຼ	ÚŬ.	
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	. US EPA ID N	iumber	B. Transp	orter's Pl	hone			
	9. Designated Facility Name and Sile Address IDNE 111 UI SCOVERY 10 RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE 3DS OLD ABIDGE NJ 39857	THE DRA LORD	0. US EPAID N 0. PETROLIUG	lumber VCS	C. Facility	's Phone	1000	······································	
				<u> </u>	]				
	11. Waste Shipping Name and Description		<u></u>			No.	ainers Type	13. Total Quantity	14, Unit Wt/Vol
	* PETROLEUM 01' (PETROLEUM 0	11) 0 00717				<b>.</b>	_	マンフロウ	
   G	b.						<u>`</u>	<u>~y.313</u>	
E N E				<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
H A T	c.							<b>1</b> · ·	
Ř			······			· ·	Ŀ	• • • •	1
	d.			·					
	Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abr				E. Handli	na Codes	for War	stes Listed Above	-↓
	T, PETROLEUN OIL 993				}				
	WATER 1 2		2		1 704	FILT	RATIC	110	
	15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional In 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL# <u>47083</u> ERG&128 DEXSI MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKIN	(908) 721-09 (908) 721-09 L TEST KIT S G PURPOSES C	000 RESULTS <u>K ( 1600</u> DNLY	, ido	-1.				
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the	materials described abov	ve on this manifest are not s	subject to federal regul	lations for rep	orting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous Wi	aste.
	XI have Applyby	، <i>مشر- این تم <u>ک</u> کح</i> کے	Signature	20	$\frown$			Month Day こと	, Year 3 55
τ	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials			<i>i</i> .			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
B	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Day	Year
NS P	( UICC							<u> </u>	17:2
ģ	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials	<u> </u>		-				
E E E	Printed/Typed Name		Signature .		~			Month Da	y Year
FAC	19. Discrepancy Indication Space	alal of years and a							
	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rec	eipt of waste materials	covered by this manifest	except as noted in					
ľ	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Da	y Year
1 4		GE	NERATOR'S COP	Y					er en



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No.  $\underline{NH20100?9}$  dated  $\underline{2.1979}$ , is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results:_____PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. ARmy Communication. Electronics Common Camp Evens Anu
Generator's EPA ID No. <u>NJ. 3210020324</u>
Address ATTN SLEAM AW-EN FONT NOUMETH. NJ. 07703
Print Name Charles Applely Signature Signature
Title ENV. Pro Spc. SELFM-PW-EN
Date 2.19.48

572

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9041 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-17

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	UTIV	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	7

#### **TABLES**

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9041 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9041 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix ASigned Site Assessment SummaryAppendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data PackageAppendix DUST Disposal CertificateAppendix EWaste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **UST** Closure

On January 27, 1998, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-17 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9041), was located west of Building 9041 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 10,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and no evidence of contaminated soil was observed. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). No soil was removed from the excavation.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with several loads of quarry processed stone (because the excavation was located in an asphalt parking lot) as well as stockpiled clean overburden soil and clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then compacted and restored to its original condition (except for the asphalt paving which was to be taken care of by Fort Monmouth at a later date).

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-17 at Building 9041.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-17, was closed at Building 9041 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on January 27, 1998. The UST was a fiberglass 10,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil. A site location map is provided in Figure 1.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-17 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-17.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9041 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard) as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-17 was located west of Building 9041 and associated piping ran approximately 12 feet north/east to a concrete utility passageway that led from the UST into Building 9041. The UST fill port area was located directly above the southern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9041.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. Before the decommissioning activities could proceed further, SMC had to break up and remove the concrete pad and transport the fragments to the soil staging area. Afterwards, all free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to removal because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Because of the large size of the UST, SMC decided to remove the tank from the ground prior to opening and cleaning the tank in order to avoid a confined space entry situation. Once the UST was removed and temporarily staged on the asphalt driveway, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was removed from the excavation, it was examined for holes. No holes were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator (except for a small hole that occurred after the UST was removed from the ground). Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along exposed piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, no contaminated soil was present in the excavation. SMC attempted to backfill the excavation with the clean native soil; however, due to rainwater collecting in the excavation, the clean native soil had to be removed to the soil staging area to be stockpiled and dried out (for later use as backfill material for other excavations). As a result, the excavation first had to be backfilled with several loads of quarry processed stone and then clean imported soil were placed in lifts and compacted with a vibratory roller (because the excavation was located in an asphalt parking lot).

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

 Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436

- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461
- Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
   NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and the associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On January 29, 1998, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9041S1, 9041S2 (Duplicate of 9041S1), 9041DS, 9041W1, 9041W2, 9041N, 9041VL, and 9041R/F were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations (Samples were not collected from the east side of the excavation at the time due to the possibility that further soil excavation would cause soil slumping and undermine/rupture a utility on that side of the excavation). Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 10.5 to 11-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9041DS was collected beneath the 9041S1 and 9041S2 sample location from 11.5 to 12-feet bgs. Sample 9041R/F was collected from next to the location where the former return/feed line piping length entered the concrete utility passageway leading into the Building 9041 Furnace Room. Sample 9041R/F was collected from 1 to 1.5-feet bgs. In addition, samples 9041OBS1, 9041OBS2, and 9041OBS3 were collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results for the original post-excavation samples revealed that no contamination was present in the areas that were sampled. As a result, on February 17, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC backfilled the majority of the existing excavation and then excavated the proposed sampling locations on the east side of the former UST location and collected post-excavation soil samples 9041E1, 9041E2 (Duplicate of 904E1), 9041E3, and 9041CNFRM1 were collected from a total of three sampling locations. The sidewall samples were collected from 10.5 to 11-feet bgs. Sample 9041CNFRM1 was collected from an area of suspected contamination (based on visual observations) from 8.5 to 9-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on January 29, 1998 and three locations on February 17, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on January 29, 1998 and February 17, 1998 from the UST excavation contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9041 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-17 at Building 9041.

#### Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
ONCOM	the sample was collected
	Contirmatory sample to contirm that contamination has been removed
	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/reed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/reed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one sample could be collected for both lines.
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)F1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test nit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
			u <del>.</del>			
9041S1	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
904152	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041DS	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041W1	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041W2	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041N	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041R/F	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
90410BS1	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
90410BS2	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041OBS3	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041	1/29/98	1/30/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041E1	2/17/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041E2	2/17/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041CNFRM1	2/17/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9041E3	2/17/98	2/19/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9041, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

						NJDEP Soil		
Sampie ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Anaiytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Resuit (mg/kg)	Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
				·			40.000	
9041S1	3305.01	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	170	ND	10,000	INO
9041S2	3305.02	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	NO
9041DS	3305.03	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
9041W1	3305.04	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9041W2	3305.05	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	157	ND	10,000	No
9041N	3305.06	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
0041R/F	3305.07	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	173	ND	10,000	No
00/10RS	3305.08	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
00410BS	3305.00	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	177	ND	10,000	No
9041003	3305 10	1/29/98	1/30/98	TPHC	169	ND	10,000	No
9041063	2205 11	1/20/08	1/30/98	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No
904171	2202.11	2/17/09	2/10/08	TPHC	164	ND	10.000	No
9041E1	3345.01	2/17/09	2/10/08	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9041E2	3345.02	2/11/90	2/19/90	TDHC	173	ND	10.000	No
9041CNFRM1	3345.03	2/17/98	ZI 19/90		176		10,000	No
9041E3	3345.04	2/17/98	2/19/98	IPHC	170	ND	10,000	

#### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9041, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





## APPENDIX A

# SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-17

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

<b>A.</b> Facility Name: <u>US Arm</u>	ny, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area					
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID						
Municipality: Wall Township County: Monmouth						
Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lo	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02					
Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427					
<b>B.</b> Owner (RP)'s Name: U	S Army, CECOM					
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bidg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth						
State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
C. (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)					
Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>					
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 1 7</li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>					
Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>					
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee						
E. Certification by the Sul	bsurface Evaluator:					
The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes					
Name: Kevin J. Phel	an Signature: <u>Kenin J. Phalan</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436					
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457					
Firm Address: <u>1 Bank Stre</u>	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway					
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07</u>	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230					

State:	NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230
(NOTE et seq.	: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on US1s regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:104 )
<u></u>	
<b>F.</b> c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follow
1,	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitted false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingl direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

### APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-17


PHOTO 1: View of UST-9041 being uncovered (looking north).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9041 being removed from the ground (looking north/northwest).



PHOTO 3: View of sampling locations in the UST-9041 excavation (looking south).



PHOTO 4: View of cleaned sections of UST-9041 awaiting staging in a roll off container for disposal off site.

#### APPENDIX C

## SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-17

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3305
	DPW. SELFM-F	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		30-Jan-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Start:		30-Jan-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	ıplete:	30-Jan-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDI	1		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg 9041
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3305.01	S1(10.5-11)	1.00	15.37	89.68	170	ND
3305.02	S2(10.5-11)	1.00	15.49	90.86	167	ND
3305.03	DS(11.5-12)	1.00	15.53	89.62	169	ND
3305.04	W1(10.5-11)	1.00	15.74	90.41	165	ND
3305.05	W2(10.5-11)	1.00	15.55	96.37	157	ND
3305.06	N(10.5-11)	1.00	15.58	91.63	165	ND
3305.07	R/F(4.5-5)	1.00	15.74	86.07	173	ND
3305.08	OBS1(PILE)	1.00	15.25	91.05	169	ND
3305.09	OBS2(PILE)	1.00	15.57	85.46	177	ND
3305.10	OBS3(PILE)	1.00	15.84	87.80	169	ND
3305.11	VL(1-1.5)	1.00	15.67	84.34	178	ND
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					<u> </u>	
						ļ
				_	ļ	
METHOD BLANK	30-Jan-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3345	
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		18-Feb-98	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	19-Feb-98	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	19-Feb-98	
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT			DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg 9041	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3345.01	9041-E1	1.00	15.65	91.44	164	ND	
3345.02	9041-E2	1.00	15.68	90.51	166	ND	
3345.03	9041-CNFRM1	1.00	15.62	87.05	173	ND	
3345.04	9041-E3	1.00	15.02	88.96	176	ND	
						<u> </u>	
					<u> </u>	ļ	
				<u> </u>			
·				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
					ļ		
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
			ļ		ļ	ļ	
<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
METHOD BLANK	18-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-17

:	(A) sa tratti innistr"		NEONDERITEM # BLN74
		STRÀIGHT NILL OF LADING ORIGINAL + NOT NEGOTIABLE	114pper He. 034
		SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	GROUP Usia
•	1861 Way	side Road Buildi	CMX Camp Evans
	Purplan Tighton For	115, NJ. 07124 Jone Wall	NJ 0.7719
	Man Billipring I in	and distantion Property since	(Bender PANE) CHARGES
		hel in Call OFF	
		shea the poll of the	
<u>.</u>		1-70,000 Gallon U.S.T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······	( Jam H	
		Brilding# 9041	
		[ANK. 4= 90029-35	
	·		
	NEMAT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS	COD Ami: \$	CÓD. FEÉ: FREFAID [] S COLLECY []
	MART - Wenne Der alle ist einerneten bis vellen einer nammel bis einer merten Vie auf bie appart f er der anter sicht geringenes	They by wath a to fraction - mand in talle an arrent in the second in tastes ? a da mande a f	shi arterrere n to be debrind swilegin, the deningine shell CHARGES:
41: 41:	The approval of antipart of the property in 5 spectrum y simple by 54 sites at the set same style 5	inster hegerblane of en Bagenerad of Dersperfelden.	a dation of the state of the st
	ARCHEIVED, aufgest is the classified of optimits of inclusion universe, report in procession of the property write the te cristually several as the same burder of overtice to be protecting inclusion and They are they by working that to it the for the same and the party se.	re and justice is string as the side of the investor of the BB of Ladres. The present described about a subject of an investor is a first side of the investor of the BB of Ladres. The present described about a subject of the string is a first side of the investor of the string first side of the string string of the side of the string is a subject of side of the string for the string for the string string of the side of the string is a subject of the string of the string for the string is and the string of the side of the string is a subject of the string of the string string of the string is a subject of a subject is all prime is a subject of the string is a subject of the string string of the string is a subject of a subject is all prime is a subject of the string is a subject of the string string string string is a subject of the string is a subject is a subject of the string is a subject of the string string string string string is a subject of the string is a subject is a subject of the string is a subject of the string string string string string string is a subject of the string is a subject is a subject of the string is a subject of the string string string string string is a subject of the string is a subject of the string is a subject of the string strin	e to apparent good ander, ascept as noved formanie and constant and groups and this portract of meaning any pream of constant to be define as grapher called on the suite is and destination. It by at any this intermeted in all of any of said perpenty, that every intermeted and concepts are inelaby agreed to by the shipper and scoepied
	SHIPPEN U.S. Acmy	Camp Evans, CARNI Macon	Disposal (o.
	ren Dail H.	Daniel (Agent) MER (22/	1
	summer and the state of the sta	DATE _ &XI	2/98
	"Slack with "IC" in dynigrade Haynedeve Measle	Tap defend in This to at the Code of Federal Regnators.	ing and HTA The Transmit Beard, P.D. Ban 2014, Stanford, CE BEARS BAAS
······································			

.

HOHI "NURING IN HOHI

MS2318-3561

•

•

.

;

.

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subscience Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 1/28/98, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel received received. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

site Manager 1iP Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-17

# ETROLEOM SERVICES

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

when the Delow Harped meter and Sporth Cassing, Decriped Tracked Finance and and Labert and are to proce to records the second of boundary of a proportion of the second s The Inst Official Second s		ESENTA
は、「「「「「」」、「」」、「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」	No. of the second	辛希望
SERVICE SECTION		
这些这些是这些这些是这些的。 这些这些是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的是我们的	THE REAL PROPERTY.	RANES

SALES HIP ION STATES TODE STATUS WITH STATE CODE 40500 40300 JANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL 11 States A0600 JUSED OIL/FILTER REMOVAL 7405011 OILY WATER DISPOSAL 40502 SLUDGE DISPOSAL WITH TOTO WILL CONTRACTOR 41001 GASOLINE WATER 

15.27

GILDOO BITRUOKIS OPERATORI MUSIKA STARA (AUGULA AMEN/AROAN) TRANK ATEN: HEAD CANADY IDAL HESTING HEAD ALL SAMPERING AND ALL HEAD AND ALL HEAD

41500 ZTRANSPORTATION ARAZAN SALE AND ALL 

UNLESS ER OF 11-4% PER MONTH (189

BIPHENYLS (PCB) OR A INCLUDING BUT, NOT UNDER APPLIC OF FINS GENERATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIET AND HOLD LOR MAGES FI ATED TO ierator certifies that

LORCO has the required In accordance the N.J. ermits to a

法認定指定 総経統部分型 

A2001 NDEXSETEST KITAL A STAX IN THE RANK THE AND A STATE OF A STATE 

COMPOUR DE UNS 2 OIL BOTTOMS SUG-BOO CALS WICCOUNTOR HISTRINSCHON TOUENVEE UNDEATER MUTHE S

CERTIFICATION

ĠΕ

LHS

100.02 tor and A STOCK OF A 金融建立 **新学校学校** 

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

CETVED 34 IFCK NUMBER

> CUSTOMER SERVICED EVERY 30 DAYS

			ORCO	08857		and a stand of the second		
NON-HAZAR	JOUS IFEST	. Generator's US EPA ID I	No.	Manifest Document No.	2. Page 1 of 7	NHZ	00954	8
Generator's Name and Mallin (13, Army ( (amp Evans Are Comparison Phone (	ig Address Communicat A, FT. Monn	hon's Electronic with N.J. , O	\$ (•mma 7703					
Transporter 1 Company Nam LIONETTI OIL RE(	COVERY CO IN		USEPAIDN D 0 8 4 0	umber 4 4 0 6 4	A. Transport 90	er's Phone 3 721-09	00	
Transporter 2 Company Nam	18	8.	US EPA ID N	lumber	B. Transport	er's Phone		-
Designated Facility Name an LIONETTI OIL REC RUNYON&CHEESEQU/ OLD BRIDGE, NJ OE	COVERY CO IN COVERY CO IN AKE RDS BB57	IC DBA LORCO PE	USEPAID TROLEUM S	iumber VCS 4 4 0 6 4	C. Facility's	Phone 721-0900	)	
1. Waste Shipping Name and C	Description	<b></b>	·		12	Containers	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt/Vol
PETROLEUM OIL(PE	ETROLEUM OIL QUID UN1270	.) PGIII			0	GTT	XX 600	G
).								
ì.		• 				<u> </u>		
i.								
D. Additional Descriptions for M T,L PETROLEUM 0 WATER 2 %	IL 98 \$	•	۰.		TO4 F	ILTRATI	ON	
	· · ·		<u> </u>					
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL [®] 2708 4 ERG MANIFEST USED FO	RESPONSE (S #128 DEXSIL OR TRACKING	nation 108) 721-0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY	LTS NA	РРМ	<u>.</u>			- - - -
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL! 97074ERG MANIFEST USED FO	RESPONSE#(S #128 DEXSIL OR TRACKING	nation 108) 721-0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on th	LTS V/A	PPM subject to ledepal regu	lations for repo	rling proper disp	osaj ol Hazardous Wi	1510.
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL! 27074ERG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC Printed/Typed Name	ATION: 1 certify the ma	nation 108) 721-0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on th SFLFM-PL-	LTS_N/A		lations for repo	rling proper disp	iosal of Hazardous Wi Month Day	15te. 7 Yes
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL! <u>PTOPUE</u> RG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name Daw TAGG	ATION: 1 certify the ma	nation 108) 721-0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on the SFLFm-flu- terials	LTS_N/A			rüng proper disp	Month Day Month Day	1510. 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL! <u>PTOPUE</u> RG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name Day TAGG Printed/Typed Name	ATION: 1 centify the ma	nation 108) 721-0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on th SFLFmPtu- terials	LTS_N/A		lations for repo	rling proper disp	Month Day Month Day	15te. / Yez / Yez / Yez / Yez / Yez / Yez
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL# 27074/ERG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Spare	ATION: 1 centify the ma	nation 108) 721–0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on th SFLFm-fk- terials	IS manifest are not Signature		lations for repo	ding proper disp	Month Day	3510. 7 Yee 7 Yee 7 Ye 7 Ye
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL! <u>PTOPUE</u> RG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC. Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator:	ATION: 1 certify the ma	nation 108) 721–0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials terials	LTSA	PPM subject to federal regu	Item 19.	rüng proper disp	Month Day Month Day Month Day Dir 2.	1510. 7 Yez 8 9 1 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez
15. Special Handling Instruction 24 HR EMERGENCY DECAL# 27074ERG MANIFEST USED FO 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFIC Printed/Typed Name 77. Transporter 1 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledge Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Printed/Typed Name	ATION: 1 centify the ma	nation 108) 721–0900 TEST KIT RESU PURPOSES ONLY terials described above on the SFLFm-ftu- terials terials	LTSA	PPM subject to fedepal regu	Itations for repo	ting proper disp	Annth Day	15te. 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez 7 Yez

÷



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No. 09548 ______ dated _______,

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: 14 PPM - halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

U.S. Army Communications Electronics Command	
Generator	
Generator's EPA ID No.	
Address Camp Evans Fires Fr. Mannecor , 10-5-, 0103	
Print Name_Charles Atteriory Signature	
Title Envi Prest. per SELFM-Ph-EV	
1-28-98	

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9045 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-18

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	CUTIV	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UND	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9045 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	<b>Building 9045 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations</b>

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### UST Closure

On January 5, 1998, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-18 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9045), was located west of Building 9045 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 303.69 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 20 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9045 area and clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-18 at Building 9045.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-18, was closed at Building 9045 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on January 5, 1998. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-18 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-18 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9045 is the Radiation Safety Building located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-18 was located west of Building 9045 and associated piping ran approximately 6 feet east from the UST to Building 9045. The UST fill port area was located directly above the southern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9045.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. No holes or punctures were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST fill port was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
  NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit any evidence of potential contamination at the time of the UST removal; however, soil adjacent to the UST fill port did exhibit indications of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On January 5, 1997, after UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9045B1, 9045B2 (Duplicate of 9045B1), 9045B3, 9045DS, 9045N, 9045E, 9045S, 9045W, 9045VL, and 9045RF were collected from nine locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 6.5 to 7-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 6 to 6.5-feet bgs. Sample 9045DS was collected beneath the 9045B3 sample location from 8 to 8.5-feet bgs. In addition, sample 9045VL was collected adjacent to Building 9045 at the former location of the vent line from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. Sample 9045RF was collected from next to Building 9045 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 6 feet long. Sample 9045RF was collected from 3 to 3.5-feet bgs. Lastly, samples 9045OBS1 and 9045OBS2 were collected from the overburden soil piles to verify that the piles were not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from nine locations on January 5, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on January 5, 1998, from the UST excavation, from below piping associated with the UST, and from the overburden soil piles contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 303.69 milligrams per kilograms (mg/kg).

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9045 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-18 at Building 9045.

#### Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

· · ·	······································
в	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed above)
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil")
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where the sample was collected
CNERM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNEM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9045OBS1	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045OBS2	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045B1	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045B2	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045B3	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045DS	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045N	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045E	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045S	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045W	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045VL	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9045RF	1/5/98	1/6/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025

Table 1	
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities	•
Building 9045, Camp Evans Area	
Wall Township, New Jersey	

Note:

.

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9045OBS1	3265.01	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	трнс	181	ND	10.000	No
90450BS2	3265.02	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	179	ND	10,000	No
9045B1	3265.03	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	156	ND	10,000	No
9045B2	3265.04	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	165	ND	10.000	No
9045B3	3265.05	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	162	ND	10,000	No
9045DS	3265.06	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9045N	3265.07	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
9045E	3265.08	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9045S	3265.09	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9045W	3265.10	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9045VL	3265.11	1/5/98	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	177	303.69	10,000	No
9045RF	3265.12	1/5/8	1/6 - 7/98	TPHC	180	ND	10,000	No

Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9045, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





#### APPENDIX A

## SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-18

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name	US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area						
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
Municipality: <u>Wall T</u>	ownship County : Monmouth						
Block: 240, 241 and	242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04); 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02						
Telephone Number :	(732) 239-2427						
B. Owner (RP)'s	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM						
Street Address: DC	Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth						
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>O</u>	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
C. (Check as appro	oriate) <b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)						
Site Investig	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
Report (SIR) \$500 Fe	UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>18</u> Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):						
Remedial Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u> c						
Report (RIR) \$1000 F	ee e						
E. Certification b	/ the Subsurface Evaluator:						
The attache	d report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes						
Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: Kerrin J. Phalan UST Cert. No.: 0018436							
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert, Number: US00457							
Firm Address: 1 Ba	Firm Address: 1 Bank Street, Suite 103 City: Rockaway						
State: NJ	State: NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230						

(NOTE et seq.	: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on US is regulated per 11.5.5.4. 55.10
<b>F.</b> c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follo
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
2. 3.	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the informatic submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is tr accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degre make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowin direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area       NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
-	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: November 30, 2000

### APPENDIX B

.

•

## PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-18



PHOTO 1: View of UST-9045 after cleaning (looking southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9045 being removed from the ground (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 3: View of sampling locations in the UST-9045 excavation (looking north/northeast).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9045 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

.

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-18

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3265
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		06-Jan-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	06-Jan-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	07-Jan-98
Analyzis	004-04M-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix.	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	P		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake	-		Location #:		Bldg. 9045
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3265.01	9045-OBS1	1.00	15.02	86.53	181	ND
3265.02	9045-OBS2	1.00	15.29	85.71	179	ND
3265.03	9045-B1	1.00	15.85	95.05	156	ND
3265.04	9045-B2	1.00	15.36	92.78	165	ND
3265.05	9045-B3	1.00	15.49	93.57	162	ND
3265.06	9045-DS	1.00	15.05	94.21	166	ND
3265.07	9045-N	1.00	15.61	93.58	161	ND
3265.08	9045-E	1.00	15.26	93.26	165	ND
3265.09	9045-S	1.00	15.35	93.73	163	ND
3265.10	9045-W	1.00	15.15	93.98	165	ND
3265.11	9045-VL	1.00	15.64	84.70	177	303.69
3265.12	9045-RF	1.00	15.42	84.48	180	ND
					···	-
					<u> </u>	
		ļ				<u> </u>
METHOD BLANK	6-Jan-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### APPENDIX D

.

.

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-18

¥y Í ¥	Prantie from The Drawing Board" FOL Bur SH4 - Instand, GT 80104-21 Coll bil from 1 6004 51/6004		anni - alina, tao matanà indra dia kaoka dia dia mandri dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia di	REGROER ITELR # BLN74		
4 		STRÁIGHT I ORIGINAL - N	IILL OF LADING IOT NEGOTIABLE	Shipper Ho. 229		
	SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP Kolo					
	1 3230 Shafto Road Building 9045					
	Perchana <u>Furiton</u> Fa	115, NJ 20007753	un Wall No	<u> </u>		
		and a state of the	isten, <b>1</b> E	Nuger RATE DEARGIS		
		Buildine# 9045				
	7					
	леміт С.О.D. то; Асоніяя		COD Ami:\$	COD.FFE: PREPAID C S		
	NOTE - Where the site is dependent or view, planets or mained to still providerly in willing the appeld or device where the property. The speed we dedined where of the proverty is hereb reaching visited by of their to be and thereby.	This is to marty that the charter - sound santarity are property etterind at the printing plantaria fundation and the second a set print proper traditions for standard property is the second state (second states) and states and fundations.	E-Spect to Section 7 of the procise v. Point of by the section 1 of the to BF ( for dimension where means an bit spring at the foreign ghart to foreing attention (but to foreing attention (but to the section of the section of the shipment without per being that it and the dest foreign.	Hinned TOTAL Ar shall CHARGES: 5 Internet Million CHARGES		
	ACCEIVED, subject to the cleantheations of pockage unknown, restend, of pockage unknown, restend, of pockage unknown, restend, or in pockasion of the property under the the first of all operations to pockage the pockage that the the first pockage the pockage of the the pockage of the poc	Equations and facility is affect out the date of the latter of the BJI of compared, and delating as indicated above which said facts agreet to comy to be sound place of delivery at the fact of agreet to comy to be sound place or delivery at the Agent by all the bill of larging some of a or any period of and a Agent by all the bill of larging some of a or and on added by all the bill of larging some are of conditiones in the sound and the bill of larging some are of conditiones in the sound at the bill of larging some are of conditiones in the sound with all the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound and the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound at the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound at the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound at the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound at the bill of larging some are of conditioned in the sound sound at the bill of larging some are of the sound	Algorithm of Contenent of Conte	i dider, except as noted (ordene and concion is the dider, except as noted (ordene and concion is portical as meaning any ported or concion portical as an and any ported or concision is needed in all of any of add property. Well every a hereby agreed to by the shipper and scoepled		
	SHEPPER U. S. Army PER Didt. 5	Camp Evans. Daniel (Agent)	CARRISME ENVIRONMER MOULC. Aprov	TAL SERVICES GROUP		
	"Link with "I" is dysignate Herardova Material as a	stand in Tile 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations.	DATE Honder Nam 400,0174 The Day DECK IDEC Philode IN U.S.			

4

2

۰.

٠

÷

,

| :

**1** 

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subscience Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL FACILITY: VESSEL:

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 1/5/90, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

nie Is Isite Manager

Print or Type Name Here
#### APPENDIX E

## WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-18

# PETROLECH SPRVICES

# ENER

DATON

的现在分词

为于1997年1月46

***********

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

#### SERVICE SECTION

SALES CODE DSED OIL REMOVAL 40500 40300 ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL ANTI-40600 USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL OILY WATER DISPOSAL 240501% STUDGE DISPOSAL 40502 GASOLINEWATER 41001

5017 DRUM DISPOSAL TO BE SHORE a 1500 STRUCKIE OPERATORI HUSE MELADARIA (AUGARAMICATION 4151N INTENESSAGDRUM YIVE ALE 2 AND

AT503 SUACCANACCEIGAL LESTING JER PARA 2.3 ST TE DE 20 ST LESTING JER PARA 41509 JATBANSPORTATION 計劃過

INFE:

GENFÖ

CONTROLOGICATED IN THE STORE S

PER MONTH (189

ANTY BY THE GENERATOR RELATED JU ヨカアコー

Generato OBCO has the reconned

已经兵事能自己革命。 **经本书后来说明》** 和学校的研究 **建作用的第一条的资源** NV 2 

SIGNATURE LARGE GENERATOR RICATION

UNIT PRICE

CERTIFICATION tily that this pene

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

OTAL RECEIVED HA

171

2. 一百姓

19 Sec. 19 4 3 4

的理论社

2月14日4月

件 经 化 单位 单

21首体指"

1.5

18 T.

CUSTOMER SERVICED EVERY 30 DAYS

RD.	PETROLEUM SERVICES		Deat 4			
NON-HAZARDOUS 1. Generator WASTE MANIFEST	s US EPA ID No. M Doct.	anifest Iment No. 548	rage 1 of /	NHZ	00954	8
Generator's Name and Malling Address US, Army Communications E (amp Evons Area, FT. Monmouth,	ketronics (ammand N.J., 07703					
4. Generator's Phone ( )	6. US EPA ID Number	A.	Transporter's	Phone		-
LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CO INC		0.6.4	908	/21~()9	900	
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		· · _ · _ ·				
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CO INC DBA L RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS OLD BRIDGE, NJ 08857	LORCO PETROLEUM SVCS	c. 1, 0, 6, 4	Facility's Pho 908 72	ne 1-090(	)	
11. Waste Shipping Name and Description			12. C	ontainers	13. Total	14. Unit
	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	NO.	Туре	Quantity	Wt/Vol
"PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM OIL) COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN1270 PGIII			00	T. T	XX 600	G
b.						
					· · · ·	<u> </u>
<i>c.</i>						
d.				- <b>I</b>		[
			: 10 <b>4 F</b> F F	IRALI	ON	
HATER 7 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 721	1-0900					
HATER 2 7 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72: DECAL# 2708 4 RG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSE	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY					
HATER 2 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72: DECAL# 2707 JERG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described Printed/Typed Name	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature	o federal regulatio	ins for reporting	proper dispo	osal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	ste. Year
HATER 2 % 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72' DECAL! 9708 JERG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described Printed/Typed Name SFLM	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature M PL - S A	tederal regulation	ns for reporting	proper dispo	Sal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	ste. Year
HATER 2 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72: DECAL! 9707 JERG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described Printed/Typed Name 25. Charles Applied SFLF 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature	o federal regulatic	ms for reporting	proper disp	Month Day	ste. Year Year
HATER 2 7 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72' DECAL# <b>PTOKYE</b> RG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described Printed/Typed Name <b>DECAL</b> Study 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name <b>DECAL</b> Study 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name <b>DECAL</b> Study 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature		ns for reporting	proper dispo	Sal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	ste. Year Year Year Year
HATER 2. 7 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72: DECAL# 9708 VERG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described Printed/Typed Name Printed/Typed Name DALA ADALA ADALA SFLM 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name DALA CHARACTION: 1 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature Signature		Ins for reporting	proper dispo	Month Day	ste. Year Year Year Year
HATER 2. 7 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72: DECAL# 2707/2 RG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learning PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learning PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learning PURPOSI 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learning PURPOSI 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name Day TACHINGT 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature Signature		ns for reporting	proper dispo	Month Day	ste. Yea Yea Yea
HATER         15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information         24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72:         DECAL#         970642         RG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K         MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials describe         Printed/Typed Name         970644         970645         970646         970646         970646         970646         970646         970646         970646         970647         970646         970647         970647         970647         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747         970747	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature Signature	as noted in Iter	ns for reporting	proper disp	Month Day	ste. Year Year Year Year
HATER_Z_A         15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information         24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE# (908) 72:         DECAL# STORYERG# 128 DEXSIL TEST K.         MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSI         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials describe         Printed/Typed Name         Printed/Typed Name         State         Printed/Typed Name         Printed/Typed Name         MATER_State         Printed/Typed Name         Printed/Typed Name         Printed/Typed Name         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials         Printed/Typed Name	1-0900 IT RESULTS A PPM ES ONLY ed above on this manifest are not subject to Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature	as noted in Iter	ns for reporting	proper dispo	Average Angle Contract of Hazardous Way Month Day Month Day Month Day Month Day	sie. Yea Yea Yea Yea



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No. 09548 dated 1-28-98,

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: MA PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. Army Communications Electronics Command
Generator's EPA ID No. NJ 321 00 20 324
Address Camp Evans Area FT. Monmouth, N.J., 07703
Print Name Charles Apploy Signature
Title Envi Prot. per. SELPM-Ph-EV
Date

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9047 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-19

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	CUTIV	E SUMMARY	.1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.6

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9047 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9047 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix ASigned Site Assessment SummaryAppendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data PackageAppendix DUST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### UST Closure

On February 27, 1998, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-19 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9047), was located north of Building 9047 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). One hole approximately 0.125-inch in diameter was noted in the UST and evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed above and surrounding the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 299.27 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 15 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-19 at Building 9047.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-19, was closed at Building 9047 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on February 27, 1998. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-19 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-19 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9047 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Area "G"), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-19 was located north of Building 9047 and associated piping ran approximately 10 feet south from the UST to Building 9047. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9047.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. One hole approximately 0.125-inch in diameter was observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID in soil located adjacent to the UST. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and imported clean fill was used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST did exhibit evidence of potential contamination at the time of the UST removal and was transported to the soil staging area; however, soil adjacent to the associated piping as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom did not exhibit indications of contamination.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On February 27, 1998, after UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9047B1, 9047B2 (Duplicate of 9047B1), 9047B3, 9047E, 9047S, 9047N, 9047W, and 9047R/F/VL were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 5.5 to 6-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 5 to 5.5-feet bgs. Sample 9047R/F/VL was collected from next to Building 9047 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 10 feet long. Sample 9047R/F/VL was collected from 1 to 1.5-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on February 27, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on February 27, 1998, from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 299.27 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg).

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9047 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-19 at Building 9047.

#### dentifications نا Legend of Samp Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

• •	
В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soli located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9110032	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9110 excavation
01068E1A	Deep Sample Cooprobe boring performed on the east side of the LIST-0106 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking LIST. Last
SISODLIA	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence
REL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
ASI	Above ground storage tank
9100ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
SD	Some collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a signification
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil nile

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
9047R/FA/I	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	ТРНС	OQA-QAM-025
9047B1	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047B2	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047B3	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047E	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047S	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047N	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9047W	2/27/98	3/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
							10.000	
9047R/F/VL	3377.01	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	177	299.27	10,000	NO
9047R1	3377.02	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	No
004782	3377 03	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
3047D2	2277 04	2/27/08	3/2 - 3/08	TPHC	170	ND	10.000	No
904783	3377.04	2/21/30	2/2 2/00		164	ND	10,000	No
90475	3377.05	2121198	3/2 - 3/90		470		10,000	No
9047S	3377.06	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	NU No
9047N	3377.07	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	INO
9047W	3377.08	2/27/98	3/2 - 3/98	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No

Table 2
Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results
Building 9047, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria. *

ND

Not detected Total petroleum hydrocarbons TPHC



9047.DWG ASC 01/19/99



9047.DWG ASC 01/19/99

#### APPENDIX A

•

### SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-19

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area					
Facility Street Address: Build	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID				
Municipality: <u>Wall Townshir</u>	2 County : <u>Monmouth</u>				
Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): <u>240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 &amp; 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 &amp; 1.02</u>				
Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427				
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: U	S Army, CECOM				
Street Address: DCSOPS-E	3ID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth				
State: <u>NJ</u> Zíp: <u>07703</u>	Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052				
C. (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)				
• Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>				
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - 19</li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>				
Remedial     Investigation     Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>					
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee					
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:					
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E · Yes					
Name: Kevin J. Phel	Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: <u>Kerrin J. T-Lolan</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436				
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457				
Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway				
State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230				

(NOTE et seq.)	: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10
<b>F.</b> Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as folic
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
2. 3.	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is the accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowing direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
·	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: November 30, 2000

#### APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-19



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9047 (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9047 being removed from the ground (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9047 excavation (looking east).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9047 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

## SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-19

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3377
	DPW. SELFM-J	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		27-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	02-Mar-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	03-Mar-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD7	ſ		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9047
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3377.01	9047-R/F/VL	1.00	15.38	86.26	177	299.27
3377.02	9047-B1	1.00	15.23	89.69	172	ND
3377.03	9047-B2	1.00	15.52	90.79	167	ND
3377.04	9047-B3	1.00	15.38	90.13	170	ND
3377.05	9047-E	1.00	15.63	91.49	164	ND
3377.06	9047-S	1.00	15.45	88.22	172	ND
3377.07	9047-N	1.00	15.16	90.76	171	ND
3377.08	9047-W	1.00	15.51	92.38	164	ND
				<u> </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			<u> </u>			
METHOD BLANK	2-Mar-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

.

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-19

	C to the second	· ·		REORDE	R ITEM # BUN74
•f	STRAIGHT ORKINAL •	<b>BILL OF LADING</b> NOT NEGOTIABLE	1	Hoper No.	40
	SMC ENVIRONM	ENTAL SERVICES GROU	P_	Carrier No	
*	Mazza + Sons iNC	U.S. Army	Can	f Eva	n.s
	Burnhales Traits France 102753	Building	<u> </u>	6771	9
	Inte			6	
	איינאריים איין איינאראיינאראיין איין איינאראיין איינאראי	nijelas, 9 8	(livighe (Evolution) Correction)	PAT	CHARGES
	- toe seer bonk	•			
	1-1,000 Gall	on U.S.T Shell			
		kon ?			
N.		9-19			
	NEMIT C.Q.D. TO: • ADDAESS	COD Amit*		C.O.D. FEE: PREPAID S COLLECT D	
	NOT - Where the size is descented at view stands or This is to wait, but the show - name induction to a prove a standard of the state and the	g Bubpel to Santan Y of the purples ". P this of it tert in the Big Child and the statements an the surgery and the surgery an	st be delvered tanaffide shelf	TOTAL CHARGES: \$	
	The applied on deduced value of the property is haven't figuration of the Department of the specialized and the specialized of	The Loot for shall out with any former of the polyment any forget and all other lood of the polymers.	ilu) primertal	Pariger relation dates	15 . Inter 1919 : .
	AECEIVED, subject to the classifications and juritie in effect on the date of the instrument the date of sociaris of pectages universe, reprint, sociarized, unit statuted as before the latter of the date in precession of the property under the cartiact agrees to carry to be build above which and is restanily agreed as to each cards of all or any of, and preparity aver all or any perior of and eventor to be preterined hermunities shell be subject to all of funding terms and conditions in the Above herboy custics that he is familiar with all the bill of funding terms and conditions in the above herboy custics that he is familiar with all the bill of lading terms and conditions in the	of Ladre, the property described above to superent destrict fits and castler being understand through and destination. If on its rould, otherwise to delive mode to destination and as is notify but its any in the governing classification and the delive of attrip restring objectionies and the delive of attripment restring objectionies and the delive formers	L goad arder, an out this contract i to provisor calls no interested in one are hereby a	oppt as noted (contents as meaning any priver a list on the poste la salid at of any of ask proper gread to by the shipper (	and constan degration degration. Il ty, feel every and scoepled
	SHOPPER U.S. Army Camp Evans.	CARRI SMC ENVIRONT	ENTAL	. SERVICES	GROUP
	ren Dirt H. Daniel (Agent)	DATE 3948			
	"Mark wills "X" to designate Hestedows Material on defined in This 40 of the Code of Federal Reprinters.	Rearder Nem 401/174 7 OEGL, 1042, Printed	tus firewing Bos	rd, P.O. Box 2044, Hartle	rd, CT 05404-2044

١

40

. 1

#### SMC Environmental Services Group A Subschary of Sciences Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 2/21/92, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

Manager

Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

ţ

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-19

### 

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

#### SERVICE SECTION

DESCRIPTION CODE MATTHEEZE DE MOVACTOR SERVICE STATES AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A 40300 4050L TOILY WATER DISPOSAL IN 2020 AND SHEET OF AT DOT T CASOCINE WATER STATISTICS AND A TISOT THEM DISPOSAL CONTRACTOR OF THE DATA OF T

CDED/AFTER 2012 STREET THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

LTHIS THANSACTION. HARGE WY

# CUANTO Y TOTAL

CERTIFICATION

KATOR SSGNATURE LARGE

QUANTITY GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

當於 

SNALL

#### PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

CHARLES MICHAERECENT

NON-HAZARDOUS     NON-HAZARDOUS     No. 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	· · · ·		•		-			
In the destination of provide in the second						-		
NON-HAZARDOUS         Logenstart US BRA No.         Mainter Mainter Manifest Mainter		RD 1.8	OX 5A - OLD BRIDGE, N	1 08857				
WASTE MANIFEST     M 7 2- / 0.0 2.3 2 / 0702737     M NHZ ULUG19       # Bigging Mann and Might Antone, C. L. ()     C. C. Tran, Man, A. Mann, A. Man, A. Man, A. Man, A. Man, A. Mann, A. Man, A. Mann, M. Mannn, M. Mannn, M. M	NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US	EPA ID No.	Manifest	2. Page 1		01007	
Benerating them and the Advances of the set	WASTE MANIFEST	N. J. J. F. N.	0.0.20.3.2.)	10.1067.9	of	NHZ	UTOP/	9
C. Second Priorie (7 34.) 173 (2017) 3 (2017) 3 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4 (2017) 4	Generator's Name and Mailing Address	· 84 c7	MI Nies Com	MARPFURK	Aris A-			
A management of a bit of	U.S. Arem Commichin		SELim-PW	-E.J.				
4. Generators Phone ( 7 34 ) 5 3 2 - 623 3 - 620 ( 2 6 PA D Number ) 4. A Transporter's Phone 5. Transporter's Phone  5. Tr	M. SOSSA FRIDA DED							
A. Transporter & Company Marrie A. Transporter & Date of the second address of the seco	4. Generator's Phone(フジン)グラストレン	23	ر من ان المهمو في الم المعلم	<u>[[[[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [</u>				
I CHARTER TO THE ACCOMPANY Not and Account of Notice 1 and Account of Notice	5 Transporter 1 Company Name		6. US EPA ID	Number	A. Transporte	r's Phone		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name     8. US EPAID Number     B. Transporter's Phone       9. Utgetted openitory Name     0. 0. USE EPAID Number     C. Pacifies's Phone       9. Utgetted openitory Name and Description     10. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	- CIONETLI DICINECOVERA CO						und.	
a. Unproved participant parti	7 Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID	Number	B. Transporte	r's Phone		
TOTEST F OT RELOVENT ALL OF SMALLER SMALLER FOLS         QUINT ON CALLES SEQURER 2015         QLD SPEDCE, NO SPEST         11. Wate Shipping Name and Description         * DETROLSUM OT UPERCLEUM OT 1.         * OF Addinged Description for Master Ling Advises         * d.         * OF Addinged Description for Master Ling Advises         * UNTER 1.         * UNTER 1.         * OF Addinged Description for Master Ling Advises         * UNTER 1.         * UNTER 1.         * OF Addinged Description for Master Ling Advises         * UNTER 1.         * OF Addinged Description for Master Ling Advises         * UNTER 1.         * UNTER 1.         * OF Adding Codes for Waster Ling Advises         * UNTER 1.         * OF Adding Codes for Waster Ling Advises         * OF Adding Codes for Waster Ling Advises         * OF Advises UNTER 1.         * OF Advises UNTER 1. <td>9 Designated Facility Name and Site Address</td> <td></td> <td>10. US EPA ID</td> <td>Number</td> <td>C. Facility's P</td> <td>hone</td> <td></td> <td></td>	9 Designated Facility Name and Site Address		10. US EPA ID	Number	C. Facility's P	hone		
CLIP SPECE NV 22857       N 3 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 1 2 202 7 21 - 0900         11. Weake Shipping Name and Description       12. Containers       13. U.A.         * DETROLEUNI OIL (PETROLEUM 011.)       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.         2. DETROLEUNI OIL (PETROLEUM 011.)       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.         2. DETROLEUNI OIL (PETROLEUM 011.)       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.         2. DETROLEUNI OIL (PETROLEUM 011.)       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 11.         2. DETROLEUNI OIL (PETROLEUM 011.)       2 1 1 × 1001 0 1 × 1000 0 0 1 × 1000 0 0 1 × 1000 0 0 0	TONETTI OT RECOVERY DO	1510 (1949) (109	CD FF YD 198	2703				
CLS BRIDNE, NO BREY       10 Continue       10 Contin       10 Continue       10 Continue	RUMMONACHEESEQUAKE RUS						-	
11. Waste Shipping Name and Description     12. Containers     13. Use New York       12. DETROLEUAL DI (PETROLEUM 011)     No. Type Oxiently Winner     13. Use New York       13. DETROLEUAL DI (PETROLEUM 011)     2.1.7. TW/J3/13. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. 1	OLD BRIDGE,NU BEREV				옷관	51-056		
No.     Type     County       a.     25 TROLEMA 011 (PETROLEUM 011)     31.1     3.7     7.4/34/3     3.       a.     25 TROLEMA 011 (PETROLEUM 011)     3.7     7.4/34/3     3.       a.     3.7     7.7     7.7     7.7       b.7.11/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	the Waste Schering Name and Description				12.	Containers	13. Total	14.
DETROLIZIAN O IL (PETROLIZIAN O IL)     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201     201	11. Waste Snipping Name and Beconpuer				N	о.   Туре	Quantity	Wt/Vol
						ĺ		
COMBUSTIALT. LIGUED INTERPORTATION PARTY     31     XXX313     3       b.     31     XXX313     3       c.     31     31     XXX313     3       c.     31     31     31     31     31       d.     31     31     31     31     31     31       15     Standard S	- PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM O	15			-		1.1.1711	
b.     Image: Construction of the second of the second above on the manifest except of nodes for reporting proper disposed of Hazardous Wates.       Image: Construction of the second of the se	COMBUSTICALE' LIQUID UNACT	5 94717 1			?	• •	<u>  X Y 3 4 3</u>	] ]
c.     Image: Stand St	h							
a.  bAdditional Description for Materials Linked Above  c	U.				1			
c.								
d.     E. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above       D_Additional Descriptions for Mainfals Listed Above     TO4 FILTRATION       I_MATER_1_Z     TO4 FILTRATION       I_Sample Harpellon Lagrangian     Sample Harpellon Lagrangian       I_Sample Harpellon Lagrangian     Sample Harpe		· · · · · ·						
d.     E. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above       T Definition of the second of the se								
d.     E. Handling Codes for Materials Listed Above       D_Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above     E. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above       T								
P. Additioned Descriptions for Materials Listed Above       E. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above         WATER_1_Z       TO4 FILTRATION         1s. Special Happing Instructions and Additional Information       TO4 FILTRATION         1s. General Happing Instructions and Additional Information       TO4 FILTRATION         1s. General TeleRENCY RESPONSE (1908), 721-0907       DECAL# 2008 3ERG#128 DEXIST KIT RESULTS (1.1537 KIT RESULTS (1.15	d							
O. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above WATER 1       E. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above         NATER 1       Z       TO4 FILTRATION         15. Special Handling Light codes and Additional Information DECAL # 708 JERGE128 DEXSIL TEST KIT RESULTS 1.500 PM MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSES DNLY       TO4 FILTRATION         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Loanity the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tegral regulations for reporting proper disposed of Hazandous Waste.       Month Day Vs Month Day Month Day Vs Month Day Vs Month Day Month Day M	-							1
D. Additional Depresentation to Materials Listed Above         D. Additional Depresentation         I. MATER 1         S. Special Handling Instructions and Additional information         T24 FIR ENERGET28 DESCRIPTION (120 DESCRIPTION)         T24 FIR ENERGET28 DESCRIPTION (120 DESCRIPTION)         T24 FIR ENERGET28 DESCRIPTION (120 DESCRIPTION)         T25 FOR TRACKING PURPOSES DRUY         T6. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learthy the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to fedrial regulations for reporting proper disposat of Hazardous Waste.         Pripted/Typed Name         Pripted/Typed Name         Pripted/Typed Name         Discrepancy Indication Space         10. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.	l				<u> </u>		· · · ·	
1, 2, YE HOUSDON OF CELLY         NATER 1         NATER 1         2         15, Special Hamilton Instructions and Additional Information         16, GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: TEST KIT RESULTS (1900)         16, GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Teerity the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to jedgrid regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         PrintedTyped Name         PrintedTyped Name         17, Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         18, Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         19, Discrepancy Indication Space         10, Discrepancy Indication Space         11, Theory of Participant of Participant of the receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.	DAdditional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ové			E. Handling	Codes for W	astes Listed Above	
HATERLA       Professions and Additional Information         15. Special Hangling Instructions and Additional Information         16. GENERATOR'S REPORT REACKING PURPOSES DRILY         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learlify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tederal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         PrintedTyped Name         PrintedTyped Name         Data for the end of t	1,1 PERIOLEUN ULLTTA		-7		TOALE	71 ምርንአታዋ	'ON	
15. Special Harding Instructions and Additional Information         15. Special Harding Instructions and Additional Information         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tedefal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazandous Waste.         PrintedTyped Name       Month Day Ye         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         18. Transporter 2 Asknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature         PrintedTyped Name       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         PrintedTyped Name       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.	BALLER L P		2		1 104 7	1 41 1979 1 2	, til 1	
15.Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information 15.24 TIRE ENERGY OF SERVICES (1995) 721-0900 DECAL# 2083ERGE128 DESCRIPTINE TO THE SERVICES NILY         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tederal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         PrintedTyped Name       Month Day Ye         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature         PrintedTyped Name       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         PrintedTyped Name       Signature         PrintedTyped Name       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         Month Day Ye       Signature         Month Day Ye       Sign								
24 HR EALENGENCY RESPURISE/(SUCR) 7/21-05901         DECAL# 2083ERGE128 DEXSIL TEST XIT RESULTS (1000PM)         MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSES ONLY         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Learthy the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to fadrial regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Printed/Typed Name       SELF:	15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional In	formation						
DECAL # 728 3ERG128 UEXS1: FEST XIT RESULTS (1500)         MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSES ONLY         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to (edgrid regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Printed/Typed Name       Month Day         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month Day       Yes         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       Signature         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Printed/Typed Name       Signature	24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE	H908) 721-	0900	2014				
MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKING PURPOSES DALY         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tederal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.	DECAL#97083ERG0128 DEXSI	A TEST XIT	RESULTSKIGO	$\overline{n}_{bh}$				
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to federal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Pripted/Typed Name       Month       Day       Ye         Y       Ye       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         Y       Ye       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         Ye       Ye       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Printed/Typed Name       Month       Day       Ye         21. Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye       Ye      <	MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKIN	16 PURPOSES	印刷厂人					
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tedptal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Pripted/Typed Name       Month       Day       Ye         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Arme       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Ye       Ye         21. Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye								
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to tederal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Pripted/Typed Name       Month       Day       Ye         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       Signature       Morth       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19,       Yinted/Typed Name       Month       Day       Ye         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19,       Ye       Ye       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19,       Ye       Ye       Ye         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day	1							
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to regarding proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.         Pripted/Typed Name       Signature         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month       Day         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month       Day         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name         Signature         Month       Day         Y         Printed/Typed Name         Signature       More:         Day       Y         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         More:       Day         Y       Signature         More:       Day         Y       Signature         More:       Day         Y       Signature         More:       Day         Y       Signature         Month       Day         Y       Signature         Month <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-				
16. GENERATOR'S CERTAINOR SCIENCING CONTROL 12001 SUBMITTED CONTROL 12001 SUBMITTED CONTROL 12001 SUBMITTED CONTROL 12001 SUBMITTED CONTROL 12000 SUBMITTED CONTROL 120		a materials described :	bove on this manifest are n	ot subject to tederal recu	lations for report	ing proper dis	posal of Hazardous W	/aste.
Y The arrive Applicity       SELF	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION. TUBIN		Sionature	1 \$11 0	_	<u></u>	Month Da	iy Ye
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Pinted/Typed Name         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name         Signature         Month         Day         Ye         Month         Signature         Month         Day         Ye         Signature         Month         Day         Ye         Month         Day         Ye         Month         Day         Ye         Month         Day         Ye         Ye         Signature         Month         Day         Ye         Ye	V 1 b 2 - Anol h -	5ELPM-	w-FUX	$(\mathcal{X})$	~``\		121/	9193
17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Necespt of Waterials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Month       Day       Ye         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye	N ( TITET) TEPETION	- / /			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Printed/Typed Name       Signature         18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name         Signature         Month       Day         Yes         Month       Day         Yes         Yes         Month       Day         Yes	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement or Necelpt of	Materiala	Signature				Month De	
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name         Signature         Month         Day         Yes         Month         Day         Yes         Month         Day         Yes         Month         Day         Yes	Printed/lyped Name		Gigitatures	•**				G F
18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of necespt of Matchield       Signature       Morg:: Day       Pay       Ye         19. Discrepancy Indication Space       19. Discrepancy Indication Space       20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Ye				<b></b>			<u></u>	<u> </u>
Printed/Typed Name     Orginality       19. Discrepancy Indication Space       20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.       Printed/Typed Name       Signature	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	: MB(61)\$13	Signature				Mor: D:	av Y4
19. Discrepancy Indication Space         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19,         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month       Day         Y	Printed/Typed Name		, oignature					 }
19. Discrepancy indication of pace         20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month       Day         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y         Y       Y			<u></u> !				( ) .	<u></u>
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.          Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month       Day       Y	19. Discrepancy Indication Space							
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature         Month       Day         Y	=							
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in Item 19.         Printed/Typed Name       Signature       Month Day Y								
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of waste materials covered by this manifest except as noted in term res.       Printed/Typed Name         Signature			inte opvarad hu this man	last except as obtad in	10 tem 10			
Printed/Typed Name Signature Month Day Y	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rec	seipt of waste mater	iais cuvereu uy alis mani	ear evreht ga Hored II	1010 19.			
Printed/Typed Name Signature Month Day 7				······	· · · ·		Hosth D	
	3. I and the affine and blancher						month D	∼aγ ĭf
	Printed/Typed Name		Signature				1.1	. t
	Printed/Typed Name	<b>-</b>	Signature					
	Printed/Typed Name	(	Signature	)PY		••		



## GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No.  $\underline{NH20X0(g?9)}$  dated  $\underline{QXQ(-98)}$ , is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results:_____PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. ARmy Communication. Electronics Common Camp Evans And
Generator's EPA ID No. HJ. 3210020320
Address ATTN SLEEP QUEE FORT NORMOTH. N.J. 07703
Print Name Charles Applely Signature
Title ENU. Pro Spen SELFM-PU-EU
Date ?

 $\sqrt{7}^{2}$ 

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9051 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-21

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	UTIVE	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9051 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9051 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix D Violographie of Obli Coosarc Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### UST Closure

On February 25, 1998, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-21 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9051), was located north of Building 9051 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the eastern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). Three holes approximately 0.125-inch in diameter were noted in the UST and evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed (and after slightly more than two truckloads of additional soil had been excavated) contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 547.82 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was approximately 30 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9051 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-21 at Building 9051.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-21, was closed at Building 9051 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on February 25, 1998. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-21 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one significant historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-21 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9051 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Area "G"), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-21 was located north of Building 9051 and associated piping ran approximately 9 feet south from the UST to Building 9051. The UST fill port area was located directly above the eastern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9051.
# 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to removal because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the purging of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was removed from the excavation, it was staged temporarily on asphalt, and examined for holes. Three holes approximately 0.125-inch in diameter were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID in soil located adjacent to the UST. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

# 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

# 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and visual observations, soil adjacent to the UST was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the excavated clean (overburden) soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

# 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST did exhibit evidence of potential contamination at the time of the UST removal and was transported to the soil staging area; however, soil adjacent to the associated piping as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom did not exhibit indications of contamination.

# 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On February 27, 1998, after UST removal and excavation of slightly more than two truckloads of potentially contaminated soil, post-excavation soil samples 9051B1, 9051B2 (Duplicate of 9051B1), 9051B3, 9051E, 9051W, 9051S, 9051N, and 9051R/F/VL were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of and beneath the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from directly beneath the former UST location, or 8.5 to 9-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 8 to 8.5-feet bgs. Sample 9051R/F/VL was collected from next to Building 9051 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 9 feet long. Sample 9051R/F/VL was collected from 0.5 to 1-feet bgs. Sample 9051OBS was collected from the overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on February 25, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on February 25, 1998, from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 547.82 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg).

# 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9051 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-21 at Building 9051.

# Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

. • •	
В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	lest pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
ASI	Above ground storage tank
9100A51B1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Demonstration sample to document the extent of contamination
30 SW/	Sample collected from a storm dralling and some starting and store sto
	Connot tubing tun
	Copper tubing run
005-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
		0/07/00	Qail	Deet Execution	трис	000-00M-025
9051R/F/VL	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soll	Post-Excavation		OQA-QAM025
9051OBS	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	IPHC	OQA-QAM-U25
9051B1	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9051B2	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9051B3	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9051E	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9051W	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9051S	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9051N	2/25/98	2/27/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

-

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9051, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
		· · · · · ·	<u></u>					
9051R/F/VL	3365.01	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	200	547.82	10,000	No
9051OBS	3365.02	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No
9051B1	3365.03	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
9051B2	3365.04	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	175	ND	10,000	No
9051B3	3365.05	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
0051E	3365.06	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
0051W	3365.07	2/25/08	2/27/98	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No
00519	3365.08	2/25/08	2/27/98	TPHC	176	ND	10.000	No
9051N	3365.09	2/25/98	2/27/98	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No

# Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9051, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





9051.DWG ASC 01/19/99

# APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-21 (12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area					
	Facility Street Address: Build	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID				
	Municipality: Wall Township	o County : <u>Monmouth</u>				
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04); 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02				
	Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>B</b> . Owner (RP)'s Name: U	S Army, CECOM				
	Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth					
	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052					
	C. (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)				
	• Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>				
	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>A1</u></li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>				
	• Remedial Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>				
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee					
	E. Certification by the Su	bsurface Evaluator:				
	The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes				
	Name: Kevin J. Phel	an Signature: Karin J. Phelan UST Cert. No.: 0018436				
	Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457					
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway				
	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07</u>	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230				
- 1						

State: I (NOTE et seq.)	<u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07866</u> Telephone Number : <u>(973) 9830507, Ext. 230</u> : Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A )
<u></u>	
F. Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follow
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those
	individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is tru
	accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree
	make a written faise statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowing
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

# APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-21



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9051 (looking southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9051 being removed from the ground (looking west/southwest).



PHOTO 3: View of sampling locations in the UST-9051 excavation (looking east).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9051 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

# APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-21

# Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3365
	DPW. SELFM-H	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		26-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	27-Feb-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	27-Feb-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	[		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg 9051
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3365.01	9051-R/F/VL	1.00	15.05	78.06	200	547.82
3365.02	9051-OBS	1.00	15.19	87.01	178	ND
3365.03	9051-B1	1.00	15.96	87.76	168	ND
3365.04	9051-B2	1.00	15.32	87.74	175	ND
3365.05	9051-B3	1.00	15.72	93.08	161	ND
3365.06	9051-E	1.00	15.48	90.20	168	ND
3365.07	9051-W	1.00	15.55	90.19	168	ND
3365.08	9051-S	1.00	15.18	87.99	176	ND
3365.09	9051-N	1.00	15.08	87.75	178	ND
					· · · · ·	
					1	
						_
METHOD BLANK	26-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

.

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

# APPENDIX D

# UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-21

	The Drawing Board" PC Bar mid - further of the see			NECHDE	NITEM # MLN74
•	STRÁIGHT I Original - 1	ILL OF LADING OT NEGOTIABLE	8H		39
	SMC ENVIRONME	WTAL SERVICES GROU	а <u>л Р</u>	Ueia	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	indum Mazza + Sons iNC	Building	<u>c Cam</u> . 90	f Eva 51	<u>n_5</u>
	Purchasian Triviton Falls, NJ 2054407753	our lage 1		0.771	9
Here and the second		rin, 1	(Eucling be (Eucling be Correction)	RATE	CHARGES
	- He sour only	· · ·	. <u></u>		
	-1,000 Gall	m U.S.F Shell			
		m			
N.C.S.					
				COD #4	
	ACMIT C,Q.D. TO; ACONESS	COD Ant:\$		METAIO D S	
	NOTE - Wears the same in descented bit when there are an interest or the interest of the same and and the interest of the same interest	Subard to Suntan Y of the sundificity. P this of to Y or in be the Chrone result to the subart on the type set or, be plant to be for function participation.	n an an dalar crad 1 58-algide chall 1 cal action Mal	CHARGES:	
	syneking bing by di olen in to on the one and the one of the one o	foig's int at an arter loude flanges.			100 19 ( N 14 Ly 16 Ly
	PRECEIVED, subject to the cleanthallers and judits in affect as the date of the trave of the ES of screars of pectages untreased, repland, scattered, and traved as befored above which part in presention of the present which the contract upper to carry to be based places of delivery of the restanting of red as to each corner of all or one of and present or of or any perform of place subjects to the present set of the purchase data to address the state of based and present of the period of the present set of the purchase data to address the state of a factory to the the present of the period of the present set of the purchase data to address the state of a factory to the present of the state of the present set of the purchase data to address the state of a factory to red be address to the state of the present set of the purchase with all the bit of backs to consider to the present of the state of the the state of the state.	I Ladre, the preparty described above to appart service the need carrier being understood dynamic and desitesion, if on the route, otherwise to deriv- source to destination and as is each purty at any is governing elevationian as is a this of it former, arrived obscillations and the said forme and conda	nt good ander, exc and this contract as in to enother catric me interested in e form are heleby ag	apt as moted (contenes a presenting any phases of r on the rooks to said a it of any of said prepert rand to by the shipper a	nd concilion i concerte Con eginetteri H grinetteri H grinetteri ed accepted
	SHEPPER U.S. Army Camp Evans.	CARRI SMC ENVIRONA	IENTAL	SERVICES	GROUP
	ren Dough. Daniel (Agent)	DATE ZIGICIZA			1
	"Maris with "K" as dynignate Hassardava Matolal as dolinoid in 1845 40 of the Code of Paderal Regulatore.	Radider han still 174	The frammy Ben In U.S.A	d, P.C. Box 2014, Flavila	rd, CT 06444-2944

 $\{ i \} \in \mathcal{I}$ 

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsediery of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge. Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

# CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL

FACILITY: VESSEL:

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 223/98, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

# SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

SMC ENVIRONMENT

SEK

61

te Manager

1

Print or Type Name Here

# APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-21

# 231101/1211281201142

### SHIPPING INFORMATION

### SERVICE SECTION

SCHIPTION CODE 40500 AUSED CIUSEMOVAL A 44 A 45 AG300 ANTERIEZE BEMOVALT STORES AND A STORE A050 FIDILY MATCHEDISEOSAL FROM AND FROM THE FIRST STATES OF A COMPLEX AND THE ADDRESS OF AD 30502 SLIDGE OISROSAL ATDOD ICASOCINEWALERE 2015 ATSOT 2000MDISEOSAL

ELA ACCOUNTFORTHIS TRANSACTION P

Martheon

NARGE OLANTITY CERTIFICATION

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

			•			•			
		ſ	() LORCO						-
			PETROLEUM SERVICES						
	NON-HAZABDOUS	RD, 1, B 1. Generator's US	<u>OX 5A - OLD BRIDGE, NJ</u> EPA ID No.	08857 Manifest	2. Page 1				
	WASTE MANIFEST	NJ. 7.7 N.	0.0.2.0.3.2.4	Document No. 9	of	N	IHZ	01067	'9 🔲
	Generator's Name and Mailing Address	. Ell CT	M Nics Com	MARDEUR	ArtiA-				·
m	1. Jo Stan Epilon Dep	73 ATTM	SELim-PW	-EJ.	~				
		بر بر بر با	/۱۳۰۷ الدور و بهر -	V3 07703					
	Generators Phone ( / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	23	6 US EPA ID	Number	A. Transpo		008		
	TRAFT COLLIN SECOVERY CO	NC			ļ	<u> </u>	1-00	N,C	
	Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID	Number	B. Transpo	orter's P	none		
			<u> </u>	<u></u>					
	Designated Facility Name and Site Address	INC OPA LOR	10. US EPA ID	Number 3VCS	C. Facility	's Phone			
	RUNVONACHEESEQUAKE RDS								
	OLD BRIDGE,NU OB857		1142234	2 분 분 존 문 1	308	721-	-950CC	L	
	1 Waste Shipping Name and Description				-   1	2. Conta	ainers	13. Totol	14.
						No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt/Vol
	POFTROLEUM OTL (PETROLEUM OT								
	COMBUSTINLE' LICHIO UNICO	1 20111				2 2		XX343	I
			······					<u>,                                    </u>	<u>↓</u> ↓
G E	D.	•			1		[		
E			······			· ·	<u> </u>	• • • •	
Ą	<b>G.</b>				Į		1		} ]
ģ							.		
Î	d			•					
					1		ĺ	í l	
					<u></u>	•••	<u> </u>	· · · ·	
	D. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve			E. Handli	ng Code!	s for wa	stes Listed Above	
	WATER 1 2		3		104	FILT	RATIO	110	
			•		1				
	15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infe	omation		. <u> </u>					
	24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE	(908) 721-0	906	2014					
	DEUAL# 7083ERG0128 DEX51		RESULISK 1600	1.10					
	PRATICAL 0310 CON CHAONING	2 i stredes	1784-1						
									i i
	16 GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certity the	materials described at	ove on this manifest are no	subject to tedetal regu	lations for rec	orting pro	per dispo	sal of Hazardous W	aste.
	Printed/Typed Name / /		Signature	1 \$ 10 5	~		·	Month Day	/ Year
¥.	X 1 hairs Hoploby -	<u> سر-۱۰، ۲۲۶ کا کا کا</u>	with X		<u> </u>			214	3 58
Ţ	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of t	Vaterials			/				
Ň	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Daj	Y Year
SP	19. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Viaterials							<u> </u>
Ř	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Da	y Year
E R		<u></u>	<u> </u>		•	_		<u>·</u> · ·	· · ·
	19. Discrepancy Indication Space								
F									
Â									
	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rece	ipt of waste materia	ils covered by this manife	st except as noted in	ltem 19.				
-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_			
ľ	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Da	iy Year
							1.11		
		G	ENERATOR'S CO	γ					
		•			20			and the second second	



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No.  $\underline{NH2010679}$  dated  $\underline{2.198}$ ,

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results:_____PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. ARMY Communication. Electronics Common Camp Eases An	211.
Generator's EPA ID No. <u>17. 3210020320</u>	
Address ATTN SLEEP QW-EV FORT NONDETH. N.J. 07703	
Print Name_Charles Applely Signature	<u> </u>
Title ENU. Pro Spen SELFM-PW-EU	
Date 7.19.98	

107

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9053 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-22

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	.1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.7

# TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

# FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9053 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9053 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

# APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure

- Appendix DFilotographs of OST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data PackageAppendix DUST Disposal CertificateAppendix EWaste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

# UST Closure

On January 8, 1998, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-22 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9053), was located north of Building 9053 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the eastern end of the tank.

# Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). Two holes approximately 0.25-inches in diameter were noted in the UST and evidence of contaminated soil was observed surrounding the western end and the northwest corner of the tank. Samples collected from the eastern end and the center of the excavation at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 201.52 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg); however, samples collected from the western end and the northwestern end and the northwestern corner of the excavation contained TPHC concentrations ranging from non-detect to 720.56 mg/kg and one of the samples of the overburden soil pile contained a concentration of 8,039.66 mg/kg TPHC. After additional soil was excavated and removed, TPHC concentrations in the remaining soil range from non-detect to 720.56 mg/kg. The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was approximately 70 cubic yards.

# Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

# Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-22 at Building 9053.

# 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-22, was closed at Building 9053 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on January 8, 1998. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-22 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one significant historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-22 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9053 is located in the southern portion of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (near Area "G"), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-22 was located north of Building 9053 and associated piping ran approximately 5 feet south from the UST to Building 9053. The UST fill port area was located directly above the eastern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9053.

# 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged temporarily on asphalt, and examined for holes. Two holes approximately 0.25-inches in diameter were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID in soil located adjacent to the western end or the northwestern corner of the tank. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

# 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

## 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, overburden soil and soil adjacent to the western end and the northwestern corner of the tank was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and imported clean fill was used to backfill the UST excavation.

# 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by Tecom-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

# 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the western end and the northwestern corner of the UST as well as the overburden soil, did exhibit evidence of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area; however, soil excavated from around the remainder of the UST, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit indication of contamination at the time of the UST removal.

### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On January 8, 1998, after UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9053B1, 9053B2 (Duplicate of 9053B1), 9053B3, 9053E, 9053S, 9053VL, and 9053RF were collected from seven locations in the eastern and center portions of the UST excavation. Because of high PID readings, the western end of the UST excavation was not sampled until additional soil could be excavated. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 6 to 6.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 5.5 to 6-feet bgs. Sample 9053DS was collected from beneath the center of the former UST location from 7.5 to 8-feet bgs. Sample 9053VL was collected from 1 to 1.5-feet beneath the former location of the vent line. Sample 9053RF was collected from next to Building 9053 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 5 feet long. Sample 9053RF was collected from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Following the additional soil removal from the western end of the UST excavation on January 12, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC collected post-excavation soil samples 9053B4, 9053(W)E1, 9053(W)E2 (Duplicate of 9053(W)E1), 9053 OBS1, 9053OBS2, 9053B5, 9053W, 9053S2, 9053N1, and 9053N2 from a total of seven sampling locations. Samples 9053B4 and 9053B5 were collected from the bottom of the western half of the excavation at depths of 9.5 to 10-feet bgs and 10 to 10.5-feet bgs, respectively. Samples 9053(W)E1 and 9053(W)E2 were collected from next to the original UST excavation from 9 to

9.5-feet bgs. Sample 9053W was collected from the western end of the excavation at a depth of 9.5 to 10-feet bgs. Sample 9053S2 was collected from the south side of the western half of the excavation at a depth of 9.5 to 10-feet bgs. Samples 9053N1 and 9053N2 were collected from the north side of the western half of the excavation. Sample 9053N1 was collected at a depth of 7.5 to 8-feet bgs and sample 9053N2 was collected at a depth of 5.5 to 6-feet bgs. In addition, samples 9053OBS1 and 9053OBS2 were collected from the overburden soil to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results for the post-excavation samples collected from the original portion of the UST excavation revealed TPHC concentrations ranging from non-detect to 201.52 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg); however, analytical results for the post-excavation samples collected from the western half of the excavation revealed 8,039.66 mg/kg TPHC at the 9053OBS2 sample location (which had been excavated from the western end of the excavation). This concentration exceeded 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, which is NJDEP's criterion for additional soil removal/remediation or for required VOC sampling. In addition, a work crew from TVS inadvertently backfilled the eastern end of the excavation with the overburden soil pile, including the contaminated portion where 9053OBS2 was collected, while repairing the water line to Building 9053 which had been disconnected while the excavation activities were underway. As a result, on February 13, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC re-excavated the contaminated soil and collected post-excavation soil samples 9053CNFMB1, 9053CNFMB2 (Duplicate of 9053CNFMB1), 9053CNFME, 9053CNFMW, 9053CNFMS, and 9053CNFMN from a total of five sampling locations. All samples were collected from 7 to 7.5-feet bgs and were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on January 8, 1998, seven locations on January 12, 1998, and five sampling locations on February 13, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion

of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

One of the overburden soil pile samples collected on January 12, 1998 contained a TPHC concentration of 8,039.66 milligrams per kilograms (mg/kg). The other overburden soil pile sample and all of the post-excavation soil samples collected from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 596.97 mg/kg.

# 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9053 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, no longer exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-22 at Building 9053.

# Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
NO4	The contaminated solid stockpile
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
911665P	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprope boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the bonng number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote him line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
	Samples was collected from a papand remote fill line for a particular UST exervation
	Samples collected from a second female in the rocard latter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
ND I	the completives collected
CNEDM	Confirmation sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNEM	Another designation for a confirmation sample
	Anomer designation for a commutatory sample Deturn/feed/went lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
ŤP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
						·····
9053B1	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053B2	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053B3	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053DS	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053E	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053S	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053VL	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053RF	1/8/98	1/12/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053B4	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053(W)E1	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053(W)E2	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053OBS1	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053OBS2	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053GNEMB1**	2/13/98	2/21/98	s Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC-	0QA-QAM-025
9053CNFMB2**	2/13/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053CNFME**	2/13/98	2/21/98	Soil -	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053CNFMW**	2/13/98	2/21/98	Soll	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053CNEMS**	2/13/98	2/21/98	Soll	-Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053CNEMN**	2/13/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053B5	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053W	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053S2	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053N1	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9053N2	1/12/98	1/13/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1 Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities Building 9053, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

*TPHC **

Total petroleum hydrocarbons Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above.

				<b>A</b> - 1 - 17 - 1	<b></b>	NJDEP Soil		
	Sampla		Anchusia	Analytical	Method	Desult	Cleanup	Exceeds
Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Date(s)	Used	l imit (ma/ka)	(ma/ka)	(ma/ka)	Criteria
						(119/19)		
9053B1	3273.01	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	166	ND	1,000	No
9053B2	3273.02	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	180	ND	1,000	No
9052B3	3273.03	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	180	ND	1,000	No
9052DS	3273.04	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	183	ND	1,000	No
9053E	3273.05	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	186	ND	1,000	No
9053S	3273.06	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	167	ND	1,000	No
9053VL	3273.07	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	180	201.52	1,000	No
9053RF	3273.08	1/8/98	1/12/98	TPHC	172	ND	1,000	No
9053B4	3277.01	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	162	ND	1,000	No
9053(W)E1	3277.02	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	159	436.58	1,000	No
9053(W)E2	3277.03	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	158	720.56	1,000	No
9053OBS1	3277.04	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	179	ND	1,000	No
9053OBS2	3277.05	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	170	8,039.66	1,000	Yes
9053CNFMB1**	3343.01	.2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	. 161	ND		No 🚬
9053CNFMB2**	Ken 3343.02	2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	) - <b>168</b> - English	is ND	1,000	No-
9053CNFME	3343.03	2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	176	ND	·중국 1,000 문화	No
9053CNFMW**	3343.04	2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	168	596.97	1,000	No
9053CNEMS***	3343.05	2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	245-10173.01-14	ND: ND	F	NOT STREET
9053CNFMN**	.3343.06	2/13/98	2/21/98	TPHC	176	ND ND	1,000	No No
9053B5	3277.06	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	168	ND	1,000	No
9053W	3277.07	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	168	ND	1,000	No
9053S2	3277.08	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	160	173.68	1,000	No
9053N1	3277.0 <del>9</del>	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	189	ND	1,000	No
9053N2	3277.10	1/12/98	1/13/98	TPHC	180	ND	1,000	No

# Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9053, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria. * Not detected

ND

TPHC

Total petroleum hydrocarbons Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above. **


9053.DWG ASC 01/19/99



9053.DWG ASC 01/19/99

#### APPENDIX A

SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-22 (12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

## UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

	A. Facility Name: US Arm	y, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area						
	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
	Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth							
	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02							
	Telephone Number : (732) 239-2427							
	<b>B.</b> Owner (RP)'s Name: US	S Army, CECOM						
	Street Address: DCSOPS-B	ID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth						
12 million - 1 mil	State: NJ Zip: 07703	Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
	<b>C.</b> (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)						
	• Site Investigation	• Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>US1 Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>A A</u></li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>						
	Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>						
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee							
	E. Certification by the Sub	surface Evaluator:						
A DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROP	The attached report of	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes						
	Name: Kevin J. Phela	an Signature: Kevin J. Phalan UST Cert. No.: 0018436						
a	Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457						
	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stree	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway						
	State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>078</u>	366 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230						
-								

(NOTE et seq.)	: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on US is regulated per N.J.S.A. 56. TOA-
<u></u>	
F. Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	owing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly
	direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Finit of Typo <u>). Int. officitoo (Sppiolo)</u>
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	NA
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: November 30, 2000

#### APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-22



PHOTO 1: View of UST-9053 after completion of cleaning activities (looking southwest).



PHOTO 2: View of 0.25 inch hole located at the western end of UST-9053.



PHOTO 3: View of sampling locations in the UST-9053 excavation (looking west).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9053 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

### SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-22

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3273		
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		09-Jan-98		
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	12-Jan-98		
	Ft. Monmouth,		Analysis Con	aplete:	12-Jan-98			
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	Soil		Closure #:					
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT			DICAR #:				
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9053		
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)		
3273.01	9053-B1	1.00	15.95	88.58	166	ND		
3273.02	9053-B2	1.00	15.20	85.97	180	ND		
3273.03	9053-B3	1.00	15.66	83.29	180	ND		
3273.04	9053-DS	1.00	15.79	81.12	183	ND		
3273.05	9053-E	1.00	15.19	83.23	186	ND		
3273.06	9053-S	1.00	15.78	89.03	167	ND		
3273.07	9053-VL	1.00	15.12	86.43	180	201.52		
3273.08	9053-RF	1.00	15.73	86.71	172	ND		
			<u> </u>					
			ļ					
		ļ <u> </u>			ļ			
			<u> </u>					
			ļ					
		ļ	c	<u> </u>	ļ			
					<u> </u>			
			·					
			<u> </u>	· · · · · · ·				
METHOD BLANK	29-Sep-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND		

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

Laboratory Director

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3277	
	DPW. SELFM-J	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		13-Jan-98	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	rt:	13-Jan-98	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	13-Jan-98	
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	Г		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9053	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3277.01	9053-B4	1.00	15.69	92.57	162	ND	
3277.02	9053-(W)E1	1,00	15.55	95.17	159	436.58	
3277.03	9053-(W)E2	1.00	15.32	96.97	158	720.56	
3277.04	9053-OBS1	1.00	15.44	85.11	179	ND	
3277.05	9053-OBS2	1.00	15.24	90.44	170	8039.66	
3277.06	9053-B5	1.00	15.09	92.52	168	ND	
3277.07	9053-W	1.00	15.55	89.77	168	ND	
3277.08	9053-S2	1.00	15.74	93.12	160	173.68	
3277.09	9053-N1	1.00	15.27	81.23	189	ND	
3277.10	9053-N2	1.00	15.89	82.26	180	ND	
						<u> </u>	
	····		· · · · -				
			ļ				
			1				
. <u></u>					<u> </u>		
					<u> </u>		
			<u> </u>	<b>_</b>		ļ	
			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
					<u> </u>	ļ	
	_	ļ					
METHOD BLANK	13-Jan-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3343
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		13-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	21-Feb-98
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	aplete:	21-Feb-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDI	2		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:	Bldg 9053	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3343.01	9058-CNFMB1	1.00	15.91	91.80	161	ND
3343.02	9053-CNFMB2	1.00	15.16	92.03	168	ND
3343.03	9053-CNFME	1.00	15.44	86.35	176	ND
3343.04	9053-CNFMW	1.00	15.65	89.43	168	596.97
3343.05	9053-CNFMS	1.00	15.88	85.47	173	ND
3343.06	9053-CNFMN	1.00	15.24	87.45	176	ND
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>		
			ļ			
					<u> </u>	
			ļ			
					<u> </u>	
·			<u> </u>	-		
			ļ		1	
			<u> </u>	· · · · · ·		
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	_		<u> </u>			
METHOD BLANK	18-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### APPENDIX D

.

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-22

· · ·	(A) contractions of an increase		RECROER ITEM & BLN74
-1		STRÂIGHT BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE	shipper He
		SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GR	Corritor No.
\$	Mazza+5	ons inc und.s. Arm	14 Camp Evans
	Pursuita Tiriton Fa	(5, NJ Excess 07753) organ Wa (1	NJ 0.7719
	He filipping	tind of Pathotics, Bouckature of Anistin.	Aluman PATE CHANGES
	101	-Dertant - Ditte	
		1-1,000 Gallon U.S.T Stel	
R CON		wilding the 9053	
		ANK #- 90029-22	
64 1967 - S			
	REMIT C.Q.D. TO; 4 ADDRESS	COD Amit \$	CÓD.FFÉ: FREFAIO D S COLLECT []
	HOTE - Where the stir is standard at schen, phippers are required to state specifically in writing the append or destance where at the projecting.	The is to writtly that the shorts - desced material is a property for Section 7 of the second w. P dois or 197 structure, desidents a particular ad material and profile the first fordares without measures an integration property and the fortune structure in the second	tara w er delering , us canafres shaft CHARGES:
	The opined or bound outer of the pranet is boren specially along by the algorithm of the old threads a general second sec	ing with has a strange of the cattor of the sature of the	II antropolitika Analis II antropolitika Analis II antropolitika Analis II antropolitika Analis II antropolitika II antropoli
	RECEIVED, subject to the classification a cleoplants of packages unknown, respect, a in persention of the preparity under the cards to reactually served as to sach carder of all or survice to be performed hereurster shall be a Elepter handor called the the to be marked to an for himself and his usages.	c) South is affect on the date of the treuv of the 201 of Ladne, the property denoted above in applications, and destand as indicated above which and could denote the new of cavier being understood due to de any of, and property to its work place of delivery at and denoteedor. If on its routh, ethewhile to de any of, and property over of or any period of place to destination and as to each private and point to any period of place to destination and as to each private and could be a solution of all the bill of lading terms and could could be governing closeficiation on the table of strate and could are bill the bill of lading terms and could could be governing closeficiation and the said strate and could could be all the bill of lading terms and could could be governing closeficiation and the said strate and could could be all the bill of lading terms and could could be a said to the said to be any period of the said to be and the said to be any period of the said to be a said	eteni, gand ardet, except as noted (contenue and concelon uprovi this contract as meaning any person or concursion diver to proviner catchir on the costs is said degination. It y sine interneted in sited any of and property, het every ni nations are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted
	SHIPPER U.S. Army	amp Evans, CARRI SMC ENVIRON	UMENTAL SERVICES GROUP
	PER David H. 2	Januel (AgenT) PER May ( Sg	al1
	1	DATE _ ////98	
	. PARIE A42Y. IN Cherking Substanding Proposition of A	nen a seu avel se cost el recelu rigentant. DEGL 1912, Pin DEGL 1912, Pin	ing the specific point, first and 2014, fielder, of 60 194-2014 Hos In U.S.A.

•••

:

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subschary of Sciences Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M/R.M. on 1/8/98, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

¢

site Manager anie

Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-22

•

## PETROLEUMAERVICES

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

AND A DECK OF A DECK SERVICE SECTION

SALES CODE USED OIL REMOVAL ALC: NOT OF 40500 ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL TO STATE 40300 USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL 40600 OILY WATER DISPOSAL 240501 40502 SIUDGE DISPOSAL AND STOTAT WE GOOD CALL GASOLINE/WATER CALL AND A SALE AND A 41001 415016 DRUM DISPOSAL

GOOT PARTS WASHER SERVICE A COLLAR PROTATION OF A COLLAR PROTATICA PROTATION OF A COLLAR PROTATION OF A COLLAR 41500 A151N INTWISS CALEDROM 112 BANK 12 AND A COL AT503 DAOCANALICIDAL LESTING LA SAME A CONTRACT AND A A2001 DEXELECTESTIKIT A STATUTE TO A COMPANY AND A COMPANY 41500, TRANSPORTATION DEALER STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL

VICCOUNTORTHIS MANS CTON

172% PER MONTH (189 BIPHENYLS (PCB) OR UNDER

GENERATOR NAMAGES ANTY BY THE GENERAT RELATED TO Generator certifies that OBCO has the require In accordance the N.J.

emits lo <u>ps laleq</u>

AMERICAN

IN ALL SALES OF T 

GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

LARGE DUANTH

NERATO

祝您带

PE-BO 学校学生学说 化学学学学

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

CUSTOMER SERVICED EVERY 30 DAYS

	RD.1	, BOX 5A - OLD BRIDGE, N	<u>U 08857</u>					
NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's	US EPA ID No.	Manifest Document No.	2. Page 1 of	<u> </u>	IHZ	00954	8
Generator's Name and Mailing Address US, Army Commun (Gmp Evans Area, FT. M Generator's Phone ()	cations El on mouth, A	ectronics ( 1 mm J. , 07703	nd					
5. Transporter 1 Company Name LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CI	D INC	NJD084	Number 0 4 4 0 6 4	A. Transp 9	orter's Ph 08 72	one 1-09	00	
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA II 	) Number	B. Transp	orter's Pl	none		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY C RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS OLD BRIDGE.NJ 08857	O INC DBA L	DRCO PETROLEUM	SVCS 0, 4, 4, 0, 6, 4	C. Facility	's Phone 3 721-	0900	)	
11. Waste Shipping Name and Description	•			1	12. Conta No.	ainers Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit
* PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN1	OIL) 270 PGIII				001	T T	XX 600	G
b.								
с.								
d.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			• •			
D. Additional Descriptions for Materials Dated T.L. PETROLEUM OIL 98 % WATER 2 %		ч.		. T04	FILT	RATI	DN	
		······································						
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALE <u>27084</u> ERG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK	al Information E#(908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE	-0900 T RESULTS A	I PPM	•				
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALE <u>PTOKUERG</u> #128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 centre Printed/Typed Name	al Information E#(908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE	-0900 T RESULTS ///	ot subject to fedged reg	utations for re	porting pro	oper disp	osal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	iste. Ya
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALE <u>PTOKY</u> ERG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certi	al Information IE# (908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE The materials describe SFLP ot of Materials	-0900 T RESULTS A/A S ONLY d above on this manifest are n Signature		ulations for re	porting pro	oper disp	Sal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	15te. 7 Y
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECAL! <u>Provv</u> ERG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 centr Printed/Typed Name <u>Printed/Typed Name</u> Printed/Typed Name <u>Printed/Typed Name</u> <u>Out TACUMOT</u>	al Information E#(908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE y the materials describe SFLP ot of Materials	-0900 T RESULTS A/A S ONLY d above on this manifest are n Signature MAL-SA		ulations for re	porting pro	xper disp	Dosal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	asta. Y 8 9 7 7 7
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECAL! <u>97064</u> ERG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 centr Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name	al Information E (908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE y the materials describe SFLP ot of Materials	-0900 T RESULTS // A S ONLY d above on this manifest are r Signature M M - F // Signature Signature		ulations for re	porting pro	xper disp	Dosal of Hazardous Wa Month Day 2. / 2. / Month Day	
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALF <u>Prove</u> RG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. <u>GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 centre</u> Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name Day TAGUNOT 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	al Information E (908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE y the materials describe SFLP ot of Materials	-0900 T RESULTS // A S ONLY		ulations for re	porting pro	oper disp	Dosal of Hazardous Wa Month Day	aste.
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALL <u>PTOKY</u> ERG# 128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certification Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receip Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	al Information E (908) 721 SIL TEST KI SING PURPOSE y the materials describe SFLP of of Materials	-0900 T RESULTS A	PPM	ulations for re	porting pro	oper disp	Month Day	sta. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
15. Special Handling Instructions and Addition 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONS DECALE <u>Prove</u> ERG#128 DEX MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 certif Printed/Typed Name <u>Printed/Typed Name</u> 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receit Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receit Printed/Typed Name 19. Oiscrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of Printed/Typed Name	al Information E (908) 721 SIL TEST KI SIL TEST KI SI	-0900 T RESULTS A	PPM	ulations for re	porting pro	oper disp	Dosal of Hazardous We Month Day Month Day Dore 1 Day Month Day	sta. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7



## GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No.

09548 dated 1-28-98, is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.



Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.

- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: <u>NA</u> PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Constant U.S. Army Communications Electronizs Command
VT32/0020324
Generator's EPA ID No
Address Camp Evans Area FT. Monmerth, N-J., 07703
Print Name Charles Applag Signature Signature
Title Envi Prest. Sec. SELPMPS-EV
1-28-98
Date

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

## Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9055 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-23

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	,1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.7

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	<b>Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results</b>

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9055 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9055 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix RSigned bite Assessment buildingAppendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data PackageAppendix DUST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### UST Closure

On January 30, 1998, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-23 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9055), was located north of Building 9055 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the eastern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). Several small holes were noted in the UST; however, only slight evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 3,300.15 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). After additional soil was excavated and removed, soil remaining in the excavation contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC. The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 30 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9055 area, as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-23 at Building 9055.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-23, was closed at Building 9055 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on January 30, 1998. The UST was a steel 1,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-23 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one significant historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-23 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9055 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Area "G"), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-23 was located north of Building 9055 and associated piping ran approximately 10 feet south from the UST to Building 9055. The UST fill port area was located directly above the eastern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9055.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged temporarily on the asphalt driveway, and examined for holes. Several pinholes in the southeastern corner of the UST were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. Visual evidence of contamination was observed and detected by the PID/FID in soil located in the southeast and southwest corners and the bottom of the excavation as well as soil located adjacent to the UST fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length. The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil at the 9055S sampling location (southeastern corner of the excavation) was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507
   NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did exhibit evidence of potential contamination at the time of the UST removal and was removed to the staging area; however, soil adjacent to the associated piping did not exhibit indications of contamination.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On January 30, 1998, after UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9055B1, 9055B2 (Duplicate of 9055B1), 9055B3, 9055E, 9055W, 9055N, 9055S, 9055R/F, 9055VL1, and 9055VL2 were collected from nine locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 7.5 to 8-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 7 to 7.5-feet bgs. Sample 9055R/F was collected from next to Building 9055 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 10 feet long. Sample 9055R/F was collected from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. In addition, sample 9055VL1 was collected from next to Building 9055 at the former vent line location and sample 9055VL2 was collected at the edge of the main UST excavation. Both samples were collected from 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. Samples 9055OBS was collected from the overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results for the original post-excavation samples revealed 3,300.15 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) TPHC at the 9055S sample location. This concentration exceeds 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, which is NJDEP's criterion for additional soil removal/remediation or for required VOC sampling. As a result, on February 10, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC excavated additional soil from the bottom, east, west, and south sides of the excavation and collected post-excavation samples 9055RB1, 9055RB2 (duplicate of 9055RB1), 9055RS1, 9055RW1, and 9055RE1 from a total of four sampling locations. Bottom samples

9055-5

were collected from 7 to 7.5-feet bgs and sidewall samples were collected from 6.5 to 7-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Laboratory analytical results for the first remedial post-excavation samples revealed TPHC concentrations 2,723.28 mg/kg at the 9055RB1 sample location and 2,673.69 mg/kg at the 9055RB2 sample location. These concentrations also exceed the NJDEP's cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC for additional soil removal or volatile organic compound (VOC) sampling. As a result, on March 2, 1998, Tetra Tech and SMC performed a second phase of additional soil excavation from the southern half of the original UST excavation and collected post-excavation soil samples 9055RB3, 9055RB4 (Duplicate of 9055RB3), 9055RN1, 9055RS2, 9055RE2, and 9055RW2 from a total of five sampling locations. All samples were collected from 10 to 10.5-feet bgs and were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from nine locations on January 30, 1998, four locations on February 10, 1998, and five locations on March 2, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on January 30, 1998 and February 10, 1998, contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 3,300.15 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The samples collected on March 2, 1998 contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9055 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, no longer exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-23 at Building 9055.

#### Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

	wall rownship, new sersey
в	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
Ē	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	above)
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where the sample was collected
CNERM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

•

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
			<b></b>	<u></u>		
9055OBS	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	ТРНС	OQA-QAM-025
9055B1	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055B2	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055B3	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055E	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055W	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055N	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055S	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055RB1**	2/10/98	2/21/98	Soll	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055RB2**	2/10/98	2/21/98	Soll	<ul> <li>Post-Excavation</li> </ul>	TPHC	-OQA-QAM-025
9055RS1**	2/10/98	2/21/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	ТРНС	OQA-QAM-025
9055RW1**	2/10/98	2/21/98	Soil 🚽	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9055RE1**	2/10/98	2/21/98	Soll	Post-Excavation		0QA-QAM-025
9055RB3	103/2/981	3/3/98	Soll	<ul> <li>PosidExcavation:</li> </ul>	TPHC	10QA-QAM-025
9055RB4**	3/2/98	3/3/98	Soll	<ul> <li>Post-Excavation</li> </ul>	- TPHC	HOQA-QAM-025
9055RN1**	3/2/98	3/3/98	- Soil -	Post-Excavation		- OQA-QAM-025
9055RS2	3/2/98	3/3/98	Soil	Rest Excavation	<b>MARTINE TRADE</b>	
9055RE21	3/2/98	3/3/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TIPHO.	400A-0AM-025
9055RW2**	3/2/98	3/3/98	Soil	<ul> <li>Post-Excavation</li> </ul>	A STPHCE	/ OQA-QAM-025
9055R/F**	1/30/98	2/2/98	Soil	<ul> <li>Post-Excavation</li> </ul>	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9055VL1** 200	4/1/80/98	2/2/98 34 11	no risoli i n	Post-Excavation:	<b>TRHO</b>	MOQA=QAM-025
9055VL2**	1/30/98	2/2/98	Söll	Post-Excavation	##ENPHC和A	HOQAIQAM-025

.

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9055, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

*TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons
 ** Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above.

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
0055089	2200.04	4/20/00	0/0 //00		174		40.000	NI-
90000000	3309.01	1/20/90	212 - 4190		174		10,000	INO N-
900001	3309.0Z	1/30/98	212 - 4/98		177	392.8	10,000	NO
900002	3309.03	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98		175	278.98	10,000	NO
905565	3309.04	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98	TPHC	176	348.16	10,000	NO
90000	3309.05	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98	TPHC	191	663.4	10,000	NO
905577	3309.00	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98	TPHC	167		10,000	NO
9000IN	3309.07	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98		160		10,000	NO No
90000	3309.08	1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98	TPHC	170	3,300.15	10,000	NO
905555	3337.02	2/10/98	2/21/98	IPHC -	164	ND	10,000	NO
9055RW1	- 3537.04	2/10/98	2/21/98		168		10,000	NO
9000RE1	3337.05	2/10/98	2/21/98	· IPHC	109		10,000	INO SAL
9055RB1	3337:01	- z/10/98	2/21/98	IPHC	165	2,123.28	10,000	NO:
9055RB2	3337.03	2/10/98	2/21/98	IPRO		2,67,3.69	10,000	
9055RB3	3380.01	3/2/98	3/3 44/98.	IPHC.			10,000	n neo Nomesco
9055RB4		3/2/98	3/3 - 4/98	IPERC	179	ND	10,000	re∈ No - /
9055RN1	3380,03	ser <u>3/2/98</u>	× 3/3 - 4/98	TPHC	167,	ND	10,000	NO NO
9055RS2	3380 04	3/2/98	- 3/3 - 4/985	IN TIPHO IN	临时带1777年中中	ND	10,000	NOT NOT STATE
9055RE2		3/2/98	- 3/3 - 4/98	TPHCAN	999991719134	ND NO UN	10,000	No
9055RW2***			3/3 - 4/98 .	TPHC	- 167 - 1	- ND	10,000	et e No in la
9055R/F*2		else 1/30/98 mission	2/2 - 4/98	TPHC	d - 174 - 174	370.26	., ⊭.10,000	No
9055XL13	3309 10	1/30/98.01	2/2-4/98	TPHONE	和建設175級制度	ND ND	前前前10,000地点	No et e
9055VL2**		1/30/98	2/2 - 4/98	THE PHC	· 183.1111		10,000	No

Table 2
Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results
Building 9055, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

.

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria. Not detected

ND

TPHC

Total petroleum hydrocarbons Samples collected to remediate contamination found in sample above. **





#### APPENDIX A

### SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-23

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID
Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth
Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02
Telephone Number : (732) 239-2427
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth
State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052
C. (Check as appropriate) D. (Complete all that apply)
Site Investigation     Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>
OST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>d</u> Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):
Remedial     Investigation     Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N LA C 7:26E Yes
Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: <u>Kervin J., Phelon</u> UST Cert. No.: <u>0018436</u>
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457
Firm Address: 1 Bank Street, Suite 103 City: Rockaway

(NOTE	Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:1
et seq.	)
<b>F.</b> c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as foll
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or
2. 3.	For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information
	submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is t
	accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit
	make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowin
	direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penatties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	$\partial I \partial$
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
## APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-23

.



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9055 (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9055 being removed from the ground (looking southeast).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the original UST-9055 excavation (looking west).



PHOTO 4: View of the sampling locations in the remedial UST-9055 excavation (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 5: View of UST-9055 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-23

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3309			
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		30-Jan-98		
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	02-Feb-98			
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	04-Feb-98		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:				
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	r		DICAR #:				
Ext. Meth:	Shake	Shake Location #:						
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g) % Solid MDL (mg/kg)			TPHC Result (mg/kg)		
3309.01	9055-OBS	1.00	15.50	86.89	174	ND		
3309.02	9055-B1	1.00	15.13	87.52	177	392.80		
3309.03	9055-B2	1.00	15.16	88.51 175		278.98		
3309.04	9055-B3	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	15.17           15.27           15.60           15.69	88.14 80.77 90.19 93.54	176 191	348.16		
3309.05	9055-E					663,40		
3309.06	9055-W				167	ND ND		
3309.07	9055-N				160			
3309.08	9055-S	1.00	15.30	90.10	3300.15			
3309.09	9055-R/F	1.00	15.90	85.07	174	370.26		
3309.10	9055-VL1	1.00	15.51	86.44	175	ND		
3309.11	9055-VL2	1.00	15.01	85.48	183	ND		
		<u> </u>			1			
			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
					<u> </u>			
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
METHOD BLANK	2-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND		

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

l

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3337				
	DPW. SELFM-I	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		11-Feb-98			
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	21-Feb-98			
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	aplete:	21-Feb-98			
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:					
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:					
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	r		DICAR #:					
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Bldg 9055					
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g) % Solid MDL (mg/kg)			TPHC Result (mg/kg)			
3337.01	9055-RB1	1.00	15.42	92.48	165	2723.28			
3337.02	9055-RS1	1.00	15.58	92.10	164	ND			
3337.03	9055-RB2	1.00	15.17	90.41	171	2673.69			
3337.04	9055-RW1	1.00	15.67	89.49	168	ND			
3337.05	9055-RE1 1.00 15.		15.05	92.62	ND				
			ļ						
				ļ					
			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ				
	_				 				
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
					<u> </u>				
ļ			<u> </u>						
					<u> </u>	1			
		· · · · · · ·				<u> </u>			
METHOD BLANK	12-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND			

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

	-							
Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3380			
	DPW. SELFM-1	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		03-Mar-98		
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	03-Mar-98			
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	04-Mar-98		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:				
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	r		DICAR #:				
Ext. Meth:	Shake	Shake Location #:						
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	TPHC Result (mg/kg)			
3380.01	9055-RB3	1.00	15.25	88,53	174	ND		
3380.02	9055-RB4	1.00	15.00	87.59	179	ND		
3380.03	9055-RN1	1.00	15.19	92,47	167	ND		
3380.04	9055-RS2	1.00	15.57	85.38	177	ND		
3380.05	9055-RE2	1.00	15.66	87.65	171	ND		
3380.06	9055-RW2	1.00	15.44	91.05	167	ND		
		<u> </u>				·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ						
			<u>.                                    </u>	<u></u>				
· · · ·		<u> </u>						
<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-					
·		<u> </u>						
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
METHOD BLANK	3-Mar-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND		
THEFT OF THE TAXE		1						

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

# APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-23

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The Drawing Board" PO. Bor 2044 - Heritige CT 00104-2044 Cell be filer: 1400-527-630	· ·	REORDER ITEM # BLN7				
•1	STRAIGHT E ORIGINAL • N	ILL OF LADING OT NEGOTIABLE	11/1000 Ho. 038				
•	SMC ENVIRONME	WITAL SERVICES GROUP	Corrier No				
	Burn : 3720 Sharff Pard	Building	Camp Evans				
	Burlinia Tiviton Falls, NJEDCOND7753	and wall No	5 0.7719				
		. (	Number Number Numphy RATE CHARGES				
		<u> </u>	iutiliid le product				
	1-1,000 Galle						
		·					
	TANK # 9002	7-23					
	NEMIT C.Q.D. TO: ADORESS	COD Am: *	C.O.O. FFE: PREPAID [] \$ COLLECT []				
	HOT - When the site of strength at a star strength of the start of the	Bubpel in Serlen Tefthe medders, bolis eforers wither de	Hiring TOTAL Arishi CHARGES:				
	The optical or desired value of the presser is hereby for the cold of the pressent of the second of	The shift whill not got to all ners of the adapters in Arishi per being a near a shift to the former.	Anumal Friday culatis . Product and States . Secret and States . Secr				
	AECEIVED, subject to the classifications and juritic is affect on the date of the letter of this BH of of sortenis of packages unknown, raphest, coardpast, and dealined as indicated above which and in precession of the property which the candract) equate to carry to its sould place of delivery at an to restrictly operate as to each control at all or group, and property over all or any period of delivery at an environ so to performed hermanic shall be adjust in all the bill of hering terms and conditions in the Biotechard and her statistics that he is farried and letting terms, and conditions in the group of hering and hermanic shall be adjust in all the bill of letting terms, and conditions in the group of hering and her statistics.	I Ladre, the property described above to appetent good partie the more castler being understood droughout the ind desired on, if on the resid, otherwise to deliver to an acte to destination and as is each pinty at any time into governing classification on the date of stripment mang described on the said state of stripment mang described and the said state and conditions of	i aider, except as noved (contents and contration a contract as meaning they present or comparison notion catality on the novel is said depindion. It areased in sit of any of said property, that every a heleby agreed to by the shipper and accepted				
	SHIPPER U.S. Army Camp Evans,	CARINI SMC ENVIRONMEN	ITAL SERVICES GROUP				
	MEA David H. Daniel (Agent)	May Children					
		DATE _ 2/23/98	Summe Baseri P () Bra 2044 Martiand CI (4 644.794				
	"Uses with "X" to dysignate Hazardova Matalai as dolated in Tale 49 of the Code of Fadoral Ragidations.	OEGI, 1942, Minist IV.S					

.

•.

•

14 1.4

. ....

٠

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M.) 130/98, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has on been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

#### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

÷

lsite Manager NP

Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-23

# 2311018 = 4 4 5 3 1 1 9 21

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

#### SERVICE SECTION

ISED CIT HEMOVAL AND A CONTRACT OF MUTCHECZEREMOVAL TO THE SUPERIOR OF THE SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR ADEOC ZUSEDON ED LEFTEMOVAL 2050 F. FOLLYWAREH DISEOSALIT & 2007 L. 25 H 54 S. 26 H Contract & 2007 L. 26 H Contract & 2007 L. 26 H Contract SUDGEDISPOSAL

CTESTING TO MARK

SMALL GUANTITY TOTALS ACCENERATOR 

CERTIFICATION

GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

#### PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

2 STATEMAN AND THE PLAN

			<u> </u>			•				
		( 4	LORCO							
			TROLEUM SERVICES	09957	1					
:	NON-HAZARDOUS	RD, 1, BOX : 1. Generator's US EP/ ルブ うみ 、い	A ID No. ク. ユ ゥ. フ. ク. Y	Document No	2. Page 1 of	N	HZ	0106	79	
•	Generator's Name and Malling Address	Ell star	Nies Com	manPEran	ANSA				- <u></u>	
	U.S. DALMA COMMICAI	23 ATT 50	ecim-pw	-EV.						
		2.27	no umuni	VJ 07703						
4.	Generators Phone ( >>2 ) 5) 2-0	6.	US ERA ID	Number	A. Transp	orter's Ph	000			
5	LIGHT LOTT RECOVERY CO	INC È	19334	944944	ġ	08.72	1-09	<u>, î</u>		
7	Transporter 2 Company Name	8. I	US EPA ID	Number	8. Transp	orter's Pl	one			
9	Designated Facility Name and Sile Address	10.	US EPA ID	Number	C. Facility	's Phone				
	VIONETTI OTL RECOVERY JO PUNIMONROUETSEDUAKE ODS	1960 984 1,0801	N 25. 201.199	3703						
	OLD BRIDGE NJ 38857	1*	132224	7.1.1.7.7.9	208	- 721 -	. <u>19</u> 6.			
		l	<u> </u>	· · · · ·		12. Conta	ainers	13.		14.
יון	1. Waste Shipping Name and Description			11 <b>2</b> 10 1		No.	Туре	Quantity	W	Init t/Vol
	PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM	<u>911)</u> .								
	COMBUSTINLE' LICUID UNIC	70 94111				2.7	, -, -	XY.34.	3	3
	).	······								
EN										
E R							<u> </u>			
Ĵ	ι.									-
Ř		····				•••		· · ·	•	
	d.							l i		
					<u>[</u>					
	O. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed	lpove	_		E. Hand	ling Code	s for wa	stes Listed Ab	ÖVË	
	WATER 1 2		3		704	FILT	RATI	DN		
	15 Special Handling Instructions and Additiona	Information					_			
	DECAL# 7083ERG 128 DEX	SIL TEST XIT R	ESULTSKING	0°P!1						3
	MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK	ING PURPOSES O	HULY	~~						i
			un on this manifast are a			energing or	oper disp	osal of Hazarda	ue Wast	
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 centry Printed/Typed Name	the materials described abov	Signature			eponeng pr	oper ensp	Month	Day	Year
∎¥	X 1 hairs Applichy	، <i>متر- سريم کاع ک</i>	Mr.X		$\sim$ /			5	19	1.58
Ţ	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receip	t of Materials	Signatura	, 				Haath	Davi	Voor
Ä	Printed/Typed Name		Signature		-				1.5	Fit
P	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt	t of Materials								
RT	Printed/Typed Name		Signature .					Month	Day J	Year
R	10 Discrepancy Indication Space	······································						1	<u> </u>	1
	19. Discrepancy matchatter opass									
A										
р Ç	20 Facility Owner or Operator: Certification o	receipt of waste materials	s covered by this man	ifest except as noted	in Item 19.					
-	Lo. I doning difficient of operation of the later	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month I	Day I	Year
									<u> </u>	
		GE	ENERATOR'S CO	OPY						
· •.*										N 8 1



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No. NHZONOG79 dated 2NQ-98

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- L-22: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results:_____PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. ARmy Communication. ELECTRONICS Common Camp Errors. Generator's EPA ID No. ルブ、 321002032グ BUNG c/o Joseph FAllor 173. Address ATTN SLEEM FONT MOULDINGTH. 07707 Signature_ Print Name. ELFM-PW-EU 2.19.9 Date ____

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9057 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-41

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXE	CUTIN	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNE	DERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1.1	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITI	E INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOI	L SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

#### **TABLES**

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9057(A) - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9057(A) - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### UST Closure

On November 6, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-41 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9057(A)), was located east of Building 9057 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 550-gallon tank used to store diesel fuel. The former UST fill port location was located directly above the center of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST; however, evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed in the overburden soil, adjacent to the fill port location and surrounding the tank. After this soil had been excavated, samples collected at the time of the UST removal contained nondetectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was approximately 15 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-41 at Building 9057.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-41, was closed at Building 9057 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on November 6, 1997. The UST was a steel 550-gallon tank used to store diesel fuel.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-41 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-41.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9057 is located adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-41 was located north of Building 9057 and associated piping formerly ran approximately 6 feet west from the UST to Building 9057. The former UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST-9057(A) removal relative to Building 9057.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and the associated piping. No free product was present in the piping because the UST was out-of-service when removed; however, the UST had previously been found to be full of water when it was discovered (Note: At the time that the project began, no one knew that UST No. 90029-41 was still in place). As a result, SMC called Lorco Petroleum Company and made arrangements for a vacuum truck to be sent to the site to remove the water from the UST. After that had been completed, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with a drum vacuum device. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, transported to the UST staging area (located adjacent to the west side of Building 9061), and examined for holes. No holes or punctures were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix C provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and surrounding the UST. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along the piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the former piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from (test trench) post-excavation soil samples, soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and surrounding the tank was contaminated (see Exploratory Test Trench Report). This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from adjacent to the former UST fill port location and surrounding the tank did exhibit evidence of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On November 6, 1997, after the UST removal and the excavation of three truckloads of potentially contaminated soil, post-excavation soil samples 9057(A)B1, 9057(A)B2 (Duplicate of 9057(A)B1), 9057(A)B3, 9057(A)N, 9057(A)E, 9057(A)S, 9057(A)W, and 9057(A)RF1 were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of and beneath the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from directly beneath the former UST location, or 7.5 to 8-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 7 to 7.5-feet bgs. Sample 9057(A)RF1 was collected from next to Building 9057 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 6 feet long. Sample 9057(A)RF1 was collected from 3 to 3.5-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on November 6, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact VOC soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on November 6, 1997 from the UST excavation and from below the former location of piping associated with the UST contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the 9057(A) UST excavation at Building 9057 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-41 at Building 9057.

#### Legend of Sample identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

·	Wall Township, New Jersey
D	Comple from the bettern of the overvettern
	Sample from the wort sidewall of the excevation
	Samples from the east sidewall of the exception
	Samples from the porth sidewall of the excervation
N C	Samples from the south sidewall of the excevation
	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/food lines of the LIST
	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the LIST
	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a LIST excevation to determine if the sail can be used as backfill or must be transported to
000	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
ONEDH	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
CONTA	sample could be collected for Doth lines
SUNTI	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(vv)⊨1 TD	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	Less pivirench
	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
	Above ground storage tank
	Sample collected at the former location of all AST at the specified building
SD	Semple collected from a storm drain
SM	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remodial excevation
CTP	Conner tubing run
CSP_1	
005-1	Clean soil pile

.

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities [UST 9057(A)]
Building 9057, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey
· -

Comolo ID	Date	Date Analysis	R.A.m.Autor	Comolo Timo	Analytical	
	Collected	Started		Sample Type	Parameters	Analysis Methoo
9057(A)RF1	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)B1	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)B2	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)B3	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)N	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)E	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)S	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(A)W	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

•

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9057(A)RE1	3152.03	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	171		10.000	
9057(A)B1	3152.04	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	179	ND	10,000	No
9057(A)B2	3152.05	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	176	ND	10.000	No
9057(A)B3	3152.06	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	178	ND	10,000	No
9057(A)N	3152.07	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9057(A)E	3152.08	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	177	ND	10,000	No
9057(A)S	3152.09	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	No
9057(A)W	3152.10	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	168	ND	10,000	No

#### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results [UST 9057(A)] Building 9057, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





## APPENDIX A

# SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-41

.

.

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area							
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth							
Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02							
Telephone Number : (732) 239-2427							
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM							
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth							
State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052							
<b>C.</b> (Check as appropriate)	D. (Complete all that apply)						
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>4</u></li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>						
Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>						
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee							
E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:							
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes							
Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: <u>Karin J. Phalon</u> UST Cert. No.: 0018436							
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457							
Firm Address: 1 Bank Street, Suite 103 City: Rockaway							
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07</u>	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230						

<b>F.</b> ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as folio
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is tr accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submit false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degre make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowin direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
ł	Company Name: US Army CECOM DCSOPS-BID Fort Monmouth N.L 07703

## APPENDIX B

•

# PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-41



PHOTO 1: View of the sampling location beneath the return/feed line piping of UST-9057(A) (looking northwest).



PHOTO 2: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9057(A) excavation (looking north).



PHOTO 3: View of UST-9057(A) staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

### APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-41

.

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3152		
	DPW. SELFM-P	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV			Date Rec'd:			
	Bldg. 173	Bldg. 173			Analysis Start:			
	Ft. Monmouth, l	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703			Analysis Complete:			
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:				
Matrix:	fatrix: Soil				Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT			DICAR #:				
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #: BLDG. 9057				
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)		
3152.01	9057(B)-RF1	1.00	15.22	87.44	177	ND		
3152.02	9057(B)-RF2	1.00	15.31	86.91	177	209.70		
3152.03	9057(A)-RF1	1.00	15.82	86.85	171	ND		
3152.04	9057(A)-B1	1.00	15.16	86.47	179	ND		
3152.05	9057(A)-B2	1.00	15.40	86.65	176	ND		
3152.06	9057(A)-B3	1.00	15.19	86.98	178	ND		
3152.07	9057(A)-N	1.00	15.13	95.49	163	ND		
3152.08	9057(A)-E	1.00	15.14	87.80	177	ND		
3152.09	9057(A)-S	1.00	15.51	87.21	174	ND		
3152.1	9057(A)-W	1.00	15.19	92.36	168	ND		
3152.11	9057(B)-N	1.00	15.83	88.76	167	ND		
3152.12	9057(B)-DS	1.00	15.28	95.37	161	ND		
3152.13	9057(B)-E	1.00	15.29	92.06	167	ND		
3152.14	9057(B)-W1	1.00	15.57	95.14	159	ND		
3152.15	9057(B)-S	1.00	15.63	86.53	174	325.03		
3152.16	9057(B)-OBS1	1.00	15.57	86.68	174	ND		
3152.17	9057(B)-OBS2	1.00	15.24	87.44	176	ND		
3152.18	9057(B)-W2	1.00	15.49	92.06	165	ND		
			1					
METHOD BLANK	10-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND		

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

 $\overline{}$ 

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director
#### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-41

·		ing Band" - Herlad, CT 00104-3944 1400-327-8539 -		· ·		REORD	ER ITEM # BLN74
•*			STRÁIGHT I ORIGINAL - I	BILL OF LADING NOT NEGOTIABLE	s	: hlgger NoO	14
d.		) 	SMC ENVIRONME	ENTAL SERVICES GRO	UP	Carrier No	
· · · · · ·	<u>binipus</u> <u>Ma</u> <u>bini</u> <u>3</u> 2	22a + Sons 30 Shaff	o Road	Burn U.S. Arm Building	y Can	y Eva	<u>ns</u>
	Barthaline TLN	ton Falls,	NJ zoculo 7753	and Wall	UJ XXXX	0.771 C	19
2000 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	No. Stipping pak		Red of Patinging, Despiration of An Regard Marine and Exceptions	itin, 1	tivishe (Subiant Ja Correction)	PATE	CHARGES
3.4		185 81	stab gar				
			- sec cont	1112 + 211 m	<u> </u>		
		· · · · ·		or cran spon	·		
			Clav	m			
N. 2. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		7.4.11		<u>.</u> 			ļ
		R. il	in # 905	7 A			
			<u> </u>	4, <b>4</b>	[		
	NEMIT C.Q.D. TO: ADDRESS			COD Ami:\$		C.O.D. FFE: PREPAIO D S COLLECT D	
	NOTE - Where the star is shoel required to state specification in a solar siste propasity.	indext by veloc, phispers are This is to a straining the apped or derived pression of pression of pression of	andly that the shore - denied entirities to prove the description particular and marked and stated a starting in milden for promportation according to the approach	Subpet in Section 7 of the preditors, P this of the re- to Be (produces without respects on the sur-up at, i should figure a schement	e 11 ya da Galerarad Na canaigtas shelt	TOTAL CHARGES: \$	
	The agreed of declared out specifically along by the eviption for the second second by the second second	n pe ang managan Tal at dia Indrada pi penadi.   jalayara	weitre Occasionial de Transportision. Reported	Ene cantin wall out wate defivery of the alternation long total at other lowful therees.	an the form of all	Particles Count Informer Marine Parties and Anton Bon Marine	ւլը Հանո Հանո Դանել Դանել
AECEIVED, subject to the classifications and laving is affect on the date of the Isrue of the BR of Ladro, the property desolved a of contents of packages unknown, expendit considered, and realized as indicated above which paid carrier the serier data boring under the perpendit under the carrier of all of the property desolved a in possession of the property under the carrier of all or every is has been place of defined and the electronic and as to the property desolved a service to be preformed her under the all of every of, and preperty over all or any portent of and results to destination and as to the every one preformed her under under all the bit of laving terms and conditions in the governing dessilication and the self of the introduction of the subject.						topic as noted (contenue is meaning any present is on the costs to said all of any of said proper gread to by the shipper t	and contrian or contrian degenerics. It by the every and scorpled
	SHIPPER U.S. ALMY CAMP EVANS, CARNISMC ENVIRONMENTALY SERVICES GROUP						
	PER D	and H. 5) an	Jed (Agent)	PBA MARULA A	Mah		1
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				DATE 14/91/97			
	'Mark with 'X' to dystignate i	Hereicus Maisfel as doknadin T	tis 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.	Rearder Kein (BLH)? DEGL 1912, Mak	The Drawing Bos	rd, P.O. Box 2044, Harth	nd, CT 05404-2944

 $\overline{\mathbb{S}}$ 

,

ŧ

014

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL

FACILITY: VESSEL:

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on NoV, 0, 1997, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

#### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

÷

te Manager Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

# WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-41

	DETROILEUM SERVICES	RD1 Box 5/ Old Bridge, (908) 721-09 Fax (908) 7	N.J. 088 900 21-0231	57 E70* E4	cuple	2	(Forma		IDARD ECTION R FORM
		SALES ORDE	<u>R#</u>		BIL	LTO (	IF DIFFERENT F	ROM LOCATI	ON)
USA	PWY TOHHUNIPATIONS ELEC	TONINGS (A)	WWWW	S IN	$C^* \mathcal{F}$			1.500.00	0
		COUNT APPROVAL COD	E: REALIZED	INFORMATION	VATTENTION		with the state		PROVAL CODE
DELIVERY	DDHESS			DELIVERY AD	DRESS	Cine de		Sector and	
% T	FALLON BWG 173 ATT	): SELFM-	20-EV	501	A11	enda	ale Roo	dimension	م الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ال
For	MONMOLAN		<b>40</b> -3	t in	4	Pr.	5510	~ ÅÅ	19406
	HEER PURCHASE OF	DER NUMBER		PHONE NUM	SER C	110 110	PUT PUT	CHASE ORDER NUN	No.
	NO. (IF APPLICABLE) STATE ID NO.	ي و يې د مېرو کې د د د وړي کې د د و د و. د د د کې د مېرو کې کې کې د د و د و کې کې د د و د و د و د و د و د و د و د و د کې د مېرو کې		(610)	265	EQ.	000 20	1031	0
NJ3	210026329					ST 💱	ですい	00811	4
		SH	IPPING IN	FORMAT	ION				
This is to c Department	centity that the below named materials are properly classify int of Transponation.	ed, described, packag	ged, marked a	and labeled, a	nd are in pro	per condit	ion for transportation a	ccording to the app	blicable regulations of the
NO.	TYPE OTY. UNIT	US DO	T Description	(Including Pro	per Shipping	) Name, Ha	azard Class and ID Nu	nber) SALE	S REPRESENTATIVE
		-	SERVICE	SECTION					
SALES	DESCRIPTION	WASTE						TAY	LINE
CODE		CODE		1111					TOTAL
40300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL						·	<b></b>	
40600	USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL						<u> </u>		
40501	OILY WATER DISPOSAL	1072	50	0 94	llon	S			
40502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL								
41001	GASOLINE/WATER						······		l
<u>101</u>	DRUM DISPOSAL							·	ļ
604			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
41500	TRUCK & OPERATOR	<del>-  </del>	2	haur	<	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
41511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H	···· <u>}_</u> L	1	1001	<u> </u>	$ \rightarrow $	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
41503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING								
42001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX								
41509	TRANSPORTATION		ļ		<u> </u>			ļ	
<b> </b>			<b> </b>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	{	<u> </u>	
<u>ا</u>	J		<u> </u>	··	l	·	<u> </u>		4
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE IT SECTION.		7	SMAL QUANT GENERA	L ITY TOT	AL	550 941	llon un	Known
ARE SUE	BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1	1296 PER MONTH (1		ertify that this	generator	и	st at 9	057	
ARE NO	IT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAU	JLT, LORCO SHALL	BE kild	nerates less ograms of h	azardous				
ATTORN	ED TO RECEVER COSIS OF COLLECTION, INCL IEY'S FEES.	DUING REASONA	BLE wa	iste per m lined at 40 C	onth, as		PAYMEN	TRECEIVED	SECTION
GENER/	ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI	Materials provid Ned, or otherw	VISE mo	d does not a pre than 1,000	kilograms		CASH		
BLENDE	ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAININ IN S (PCR) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A	IG POLYCHLORINA		such waste ( mth.	Suring the	Сн	ECK NUMBER		.
UNDER	APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED	TO 40 CFR PART	261.		}				
DAMAG	ALOR AGREES TO INDEMINIFY AND HOLD LOHCO	T OF OR IN ANY	WAY						
RELATE		HE GENERATOR,		1/1	Í		CUS		
Gener	rator certifies that the waste is ordance the NJ.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq, LORC ts to accept the above described waste	CO has the requi		ENERATOR'S S	KINATURE		EVE	RY 30 DAYS	
	Charles Applely SEL	fm-ph-E	v.	LARO QUANT GENER	GE TITY ATOR	In acc the U	cordance with 40 ( SEPA of its locatio	CFR 266 § 43(5 n and used oil n	) LORCO has notified nanagement activities.
rint Na	apre	Title		CERTIFIC			N	JA.I	
1	1 2 ~	11-1.9	7     .			Print 1	Name	<u>(*7</u>	
Signatu	ure U	Date	<u>`</u>	IESI RE	SULIS	$\bigcirc$	Jula	lan	11-6-97
	GENERATOR/CUSTOMER					Signal	ture		Date
L			[=		_ PPM	] _	LORC	O REPRESENTA	TIVE

			_						
· ·			LORCO						
<b>.</b>		RD. 1, BO	C 5A - OLD BRIDGE, NJ C	08857 Manifest	2. Page 1				
J	WASTE MANIFEST	NJ.3.2.1.0	0.2.0.3.2.4	Bocument No.4		N	HZ	00811	4
4	Generator's Name and Mailing Address S. ADMY COMMUNICATION 6 JOEZPH FOLLON BUDGI FOL	IS CLECTRONIC 173 ATTN: SE T MONMOLETH	2 COMMOND 215M-PW-EU , N.J- 0770	EVANS ADIA 1 3		· •			la de la della d
4.	Generator's Phone ( 432) 532-6		N J D US 8P4IDN	^{urqber} 4064	A. Trans	9081572	1 ^{ne} 09	00	
	LIUNEITI OIL RECOVERT CO	8.	US EPA ID N	umber	B. Trans	porter's Pl	none		
				kunker	C Facili	ty's Phone		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
9	L'IONETTI OIL RECOVERY CO RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS OLD BRIDGE,NJ 08857	INC DBA LORC	N J D O 8 4 0	44064	90	8 721-	0900	)	
	1. Waste Shipping Name and Description					12. Conta No.	iners Type	13. Total Quantity	14, Unit Wt/Vol
ŧ	PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN12	OIL) 70 PGIII	<u></u>			00	T	0.0.5.00	G
- G 1				<u></u>					
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · · ·	
			·				}		
Ř 	 L					••••		· · · · ·	}
ιr ι	- 					•••	-	, .	
	5. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed A T,L PETROLEUM OIL WATER 99 %	bove			E. Han	dling Code: 4 FILT	s for Wa	istes Listed Above ON	
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL#87064ERG#128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACK	学(9世紀) 721-0 SIL TEST KIT ING PURPOSES	900 RESULTS <u>CIODO</u> ONLY	РРМ					
	• ".						-		
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify t	he materials described abo	we on this manifest are not	supref) of ederal reg	utations for	reporting pro	oper disp	osal of Hazardous Wi	aste.
↓	Charlis Applyby SELA	Fm-Aw-EV	Signature	46	5	•		Month Day	497
TRAN	Printed Typed Name		Signature	Orla	. Ka	1		Month Day	619.7
SP OR	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt	of Materials	Signature		X	1		Month Da	y Yest
Ť E R	Printed Typed Mathe							· · ·	
F	19. Discrepancy Indication Space								
	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of n	eceipt of wasle materials	s covered by this manifes	at except as noted in	n Item 19.				
Ϋ́	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Da	y Year
		ORIGINAL	- RETURN TO GE	NERATOR					



# **GENERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No.  $NHZ \longrightarrow 8114$  dated 11-6-97.

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

X722: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- X723, Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: <u></com</u> PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. ARMY	COMMUNICATIONS	ELECTRONICS	BMMAND	CAMP BUSUS	<u>, A</u> dea
Generator's EPA ID No	NJ321002032	4			
Address ATTN: 50	FALLON BLDG 173 ELEM- PW-EV	FORT MONMO	WTH, N.J.	07703	
Rist Name Charles	Applely	Signature/	OG L		
Print Name Car Pro Ster	SELFM-Ph	 ,- εν			
11-6-97		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		······	
Date					

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9057 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-45

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVE	E SUMMARY	1
1.0	UNDE	RGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	2
	1 <b>.1</b>	Site Description	2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9057(B) - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9057(B) - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix BPhotographs of UST ClosureAppendix CSoil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### UST Closure

On November 6, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-45 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9057(B)), was located east of Building 9057 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 1,500-gallon tank used to store diesel fuel. The former UST fill port location was located directly above the northern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained levels of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) concentrations ranging from non-detect to 325.03 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was approximately 15 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9057 area as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-45 at Building 9057.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-45, was closed at Building 9057 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on November 6, 1997. The UST was a steel 1,500-gallon tank containing diesel fuel.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-45 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-45.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9057 is located adjacent to the eastern perimeter of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-45 was located east of Building 9057 and associated piping formerly ran approximately 20 feet west from the UST to Building 9057. The former UST fill port area was located directly above the northern end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST-9057(B) removal relative to Building 9057.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and the associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with a drum vacuum device. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, transported to the UST staging area (located adjacent to the west side of Building 9061), and examined for holes. No holes or punctures were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix C provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and the overburden soil (at the western end of the tank). Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along the piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the former piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and the overburden soil (at the northern end of the tank) was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from adjacent to the former UST fill port location and the overburden soil from the northern end of the tank did exhibit evidence of contamination and was transported to the soil staging area.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On November 6, 1997, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9057(B)N, 9057(B)DS, 9057(B)E, 9057(B)W1, 9057(B)W2 (Duplicate of 9057(B)W1), 9057(B)S, 9057(B)RF1, and 9057(B)RF2 were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 7 to 7.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9057(B)RF1 was collected from next to Building 9057 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 20 feet long. Sample 9057(B)RF1 was collected beneath the 9057(B)N sample location from 8.5 to 9-feet bgs. Sample 9057(B)RF1 was collected approximately 15 feet east of Building 9057 along the former return/feed line piping length former return/feed line piping length of the secavation from 1 to 1.5-feet bgs. Sample 9057(B)RF2 was collected approximately 15 feet east of Building 9057 along the former return/feed line piping length and 9057(B)CBS2 were collected from the overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on November 6, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figures 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on November 6, 1997 from the UST excavation and from below the former location of piping associated with the UST contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the 9057(B) UST excavation at Building 9057 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-45 at Building 9057.

#### Legend of Sample identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

. • •	
В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
W	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/reed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/reed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
00NT1	sample could be collected for both lines
SCN11	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(VV)⊏1 TD	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	lest pivitench
	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
	Above ground storage tank
910040101	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Sample collected from a storm drain
SU/	Sample collected from a significant didition
CTR	Conner tubing run
	Clean soil nile

:

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
	4410107	44/40/07	Seil	Best Excavation	трис	004-04M-025
9057(B)RF1	11/6/97	11/10/97	3011 Soil	Post-Excavation		
9057(B)RF2	11/6/97	11/10/97	501	Post-Excavation		
9057(B)N	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soll	Post-Excavation		OQA-QAM-025
9057(B)DS	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(B)E	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	oqa-qam-025
9057(B)W1	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(B)S	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(B)OBS1	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
0057(B)OBS2	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9057(B)W2	11/6/97	11/10/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities [UST 9057(B)]
Building 9057, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9057(B)RF1	3152 01	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	177	ND	10.000	No
9057(B)RF2	3152.02	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	177	209.70	10.000	No
9057(B)N	3152.11	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)DS	3152.12	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)E	3152.13	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	167	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)W1	3152.14	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	159	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)S	3152.15	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	174	325.03	· 10,000	No
9057(B)OBS1	3152.16	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)OBS2	3152.17	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	176	ND	10,000	No
9057(B)W2	3152.18	11/6/97	11/10 - 11/97	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No

#### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results [UST 9057(B)] Building 9057, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons



9057.DWG ASC 01/19/99



#### APPENDIX A

### SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-45

(1297) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

1.5000 + 1800	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area					
	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID					
	Municipality: Wall Township	County : <u>Monmouth</u>				
	Block: 240, 241 and 242 Lo	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02				
	Telephone Number : (732) 23	<u>9-2427</u>				
	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM					
	Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth					
	State: NJ Zíp: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052					
	C. (Check as appropriate) D. (Complete all that apply)					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• Site Investigation	<ul> <li>Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u></li> <li>UST Registration Number : <u>(7 digits)</u>: 90029 - <u>45</u></li> </ul>				
2	Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):				
	Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>				
	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee					
	E. Certification by the Subsurface Evaluator:					
	The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes					
	Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: Kevin J. Ahelan UST Cert. No.: 0018436					
, 	Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457				
-	Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway				
	State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230				

<ul> <li>The following certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follow</li> <li>For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or</li> <li>For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or</li> <li>For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.</li> <li>"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information. I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant divit penalties for knowingly ubmitting false, fraccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that I'l knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statule, I am personally liable for the penalties."</li> <li>Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby</li> <li>Title: <u>BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area</u></li> <li><u>NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056</u></li> <li>Signature:</li> </ul>	<b>F.</b> c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
<ol> <li>For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or</li> <li>For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or</li> <li>For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.         <ul> <li>"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information. I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."</li> </ul> </li> <li>Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby</li> <li>Title: <u>BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area</u></li> <li><u>NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056</u></li> <li>Signature:</li> </ol>	The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follow
<ul> <li>document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or</li> <li>For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or</li> <li>For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.</li> <li>"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information. I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingl direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."</li> <li>Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby</li> <li>Title: <u>BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area</u></li> <li><u>NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056</u></li> <li>Signature:</li> </ul>	1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
<ul> <li>Stormitter abolg with the certification, of</li> <li>For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or</li> <li>For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.</li> <li>"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitted false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingl direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."</li> <li>Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby</li> <li>Title: <u>BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area</u></li> <li><u>NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056</u></li> <li><u>Signature:</u></li> </ul>		document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submittin false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties." Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby Title: <u>BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area</u> NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056 Signature:	2. 3.	For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
Industriation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalities."         Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby         Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area         NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056         Signature:		"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submittin false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree i make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly
Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area           NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056           Signature:		direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056 Signature:		
NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056 Signature:		Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
Signature:		NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
		Signature:

#### APPENDIX B

## PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-45



PHOTO 1: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9057(B) (looking east/southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of UST-9057(B) being removed from the ground (looking southeast).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9057(B) excavation (looking north).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9057(B) (on the right) staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-45

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client:	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3152		
	DPW. SELFM-P	W-EV		Date Rec'd:	07-Nov-97		
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Sta	10-Nov-97		
	Ft. Monmouth, l	NJ 07703		Analysis Con	11-Nov-97		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	i		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9057	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3152.01	9057(B)-RF1	1.00	15.22	87.44	177	ND	
3152.02	9057(B)-RF2	1.00	15.31	86.91	177	209.70	
3152.03	9057(A)-RF1	1.00	15.82	86.85	171	ND	
3152.04	9057(A)-B1	1.00	15.16	86.47	、 179	ND	
3152.05	9057(A)-B2	1.00	15.40	86.65	176	ND	
3152.06	9057(A)-B3	1.00	15.19	86.98	178	ND	
3152.07	9057(A)-N	1.00	15.13	95.49	163	ND	
3152.08	9057(A)-E	1.00	15.14	87.80	177	ND	
3152.09	9057(A)-S	1.00	15.51	87.21	174	ND	
3152.1	9057(A)-W	1.00	15.19	92.36	168	ND	
3152.11	9057(B)-N	1.00	15.83	88.76	167	ND	
3152.12	9057(B)-DS	1,00	15.28	95.37	161	ND	
3152.13	9057(B)-E	1.00	15.29	92.06	167	ND	
3152.14	9057(B)-W1	1.00	15.57	95.14	159	ND	
3152.15	9057(B)-S	1.00	15.63	86.53	174	325.03	
3152.16	9057(B)-OBS1	1.00	15.57	86.68	174	ND	
3152.17	9057(B)-OBS2	1.00	15.24	87.44	176	ND	
3152.18	9057(B)-W2	1.00	15.49	92.06	165	ND	
METHOD BLANK	10-Nov-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

1

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

#### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-45

	Call to Mar	;1404-527-9639		•		REORD	ER ITEM # BLN
•*			STRÁIGHT ORIGINAL-	<b>BILL OF LADING</b> NOT NEGOTIABLE		Stripper No. 01	5
		SM	C ENVIRONM	ENTAL SERVICES	GROUP	Cerrier No	
•	⁷⁶⁵ Diversioner <u>Ma</u> Streen <u>1</u> 3 2	22a + Sons 230 Shafto	inc Road	armi G.S. A	rmy Can	ng Eva	n_5
	Perchasina TUV	ton Falls, 1	J 20 5040 7753	one Wall	NJ	0.771	9
	No. Silering pile		Read of Paringing, Desurfation of A Record Marine and Employee	gitin,	Weighe (Subject be	PLATE	CHARGES
		Qc 505	LAG 92				
		1.0.00		·	2-55		
		·		or U.S.I.S			
		1	- C -				ļ
N20372		TANK	-t. 9002	a= 45			<b> </b>
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		Buildin	a #= 905	1 B			
代。 35			)				
	NEMIY C.Q.D. TO; ADDREB\$			COD Amil‡		C.O.D. FFE: PREPAIO D S COLLECT D	
	NCHI - Where the site is dop re-privation of the specification in order of the property.	untiest bit voice, stingers or This is to earding to until the apped of deviced proper traditions	put the above - desced sociality are prepar- ed, packaged, marked and tobeled, and pre- for acceptation accepting to the applicate (the constant of Townstantiation)	g Subprit to Seafon 7 of the products, P to the conderase without concerns an the shart's is invite statement (but to is invite shall not with defivery of the Date toxics shall not with defivery of the	ikis at last are in st. p.e. deferstmat new program, the canaditate shell is all constitutions are received.	CHARGES:	£15
	specificative singled by the shippen	ip be ant immedia		laig's sas al adar broth thonges	dgaar)	Stricus Milling Con para men daha basa witi ingkadad	
	RECEIVED, subs of contents of packa in precention of the file restantly operand a survice to be prefer Bisport hereby on Bisport hereby on Bisport hereby on Bisport hereby on	act to the classifications and furths in effor- gen universe, reprint, countract, and she property under the contract) agrees to or is to each countr of all of any of, and pre- red herminder shell be subject to all the backets that he is further with all the bit of adapts.	t on the date of the issue of the BJ stand as ledicated above which an early to as search place of delivery at party over all or any pointer of said all hefing terms and conditions in the acting terms and conditions in the ge	of Ladop, the property described abor- d parter the word can be being underst- said destruction, if on its raild, when must le destruction and as ly mich pa a governing descrittation on he date o wereing descrittation and the said form	e in apparent good order, a ood throughout this contract ise to deliver to another can uty at any time interested in a bitioment a and considers are hereby	scept as noted (contanue i as meaning any person rain on the route to said a stor any of said prope gyrad to by the shipper	and constion of constition destination. It ny, that every add accepted
	SHIPPER U.S.	Acmy came	Evans.	CARRI SMC ENV	IRONMENTAL	A SERVICES	GROUP
	per S	and H. Dance	A (Agent)	PBA Macula	Apert	/	
To all and a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DATE 1/14/0	17		

.

Th)

1

影

.

015

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Perinsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 100 (0, 1997, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

#### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

.

Isite Manager anie 15 Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-45

- ·	DETROLECIM SERVICES	RD1 Box 54 Old Bridge, (908) 721-05 Fax (908) 77	N.J. 08 900 21-0231	857 EFR ELC	mple	- (Forma	A STAN	DARD CTRON FORM 973
		SALES ORDE	<u>R#</u>	, /				
NAME	GENERATOR/LOCATION			NAME	BILL I			JIN)
U.S.A	DWY COMMUNICATIONS ELEC	TEDUICS @	(uppu)	SM(	En	iconmentu	1 Servic	es
INFORMATIO		COUNT APPROVAL COD	E:	INFORMATION			ACCOUNT AP	
DELIVERY AL			r <u>eit</u> eitsis Contraction	DELIVERY ADD	RESS	<u>n kon Laan an An</u> tone	en en la construir de Balais. Ser el Angelera attra estre se	entre de la companya
% T	FALLON BLOG 173 ATT	J. SELENT	$\omega - \varepsilon v$	50	Allen	dale Roc	4	
FO by			<del>707</del>	1	x4-4		ĨA.	19406
PHONE NUM	Meen Purchase of Purchase of	IDER NUMBER	and <del>Lea</del> n Marteola	PHONE NUMBE	SCHERGEN B Herricht Partie			Bassie D
(732		ار این که معالم میشود. میرون که میشوند میشود میشود و میشود از می میرون که میشوند میشود میشود و میشود و میشود از می		(610)	265=3	2700° 1	1031	0
NJ3	210020324					<b>NHZ</b>	008110	4
		SH	IPPING	INFORMATI				
This is to c	cently that the below named materials are properly classifi	ed, described, packaç	ed, marked	and labeled, and	d are in proper ci	ondition for transportation a	ccording to the appl	cable regulations of the
NO.	n o ransponation. TYPE OTY. UNIT	US DO	T Descriptio	n (Including Prop	er Shipping Nam	e, Hazard Class and ID Nu	mber) SALE	REPRESENTATIVE
			SERVIC	ESECTION		•		
SALES CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUA		UNIT PRICE	E PRICE	TAX	TOTAL
40500	USED OIL REMOVAL			h				
40300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL							
40500	USED OIL FILTER REMOVAL				<u></u>	<u>\</u>		
40501	OILY WATER DISPOSAL	1012	5	20 94	llans'			
40502		4V						
301	DRUM DISPOSAL							
504	TANK ENTRY		<b>}</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>_</u>		
40800	PARTS WASHER SERVICE							
41500	TRUCK & OPERATOR		$\overline{3}$	hour	5	)		
41511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H							
41503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING		<u>                                     </u>				<u> </u>	
42001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX		<b> </b>					
41509	TRANSPORTATION		<u> </u>			<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	
			┨────		·		1	
CHARGE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION		 ]	SMALL				
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE NT SECTION.				TOTAL	550 90	llon un	Known
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE VT SECTION. SS REFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1	29% PER MONTH (1		SMALI QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA	TOTAL OR TION	550 ga	llow un	Known
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANI ARE NO	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. ES REFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW C JT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI	V2% PER MONTH (1 N ANY INVOICES TH	HAT BE	SMALI QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA certify that this g enerates less ti lograms of ha	TOTAL OR TION enerator nan 100 Sardour	550 ga UST at 9	llon un 057	Known
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. ES REFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BUJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW CO DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL JEVICE DEES	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TH JLT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAL	HAT BE BLE	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha raste per mo eligent at 40 C	TOTAL OR TION enerator hth, as E, 261	550 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN	llon un 057 Triegewed	Known
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. ESREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW C DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. IATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I	1296 PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAL MATERIALS PROVID	HAT BE Ki BLE WE DED	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha vaste per mo efined at 40 C.1 nd does not acc	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as r. 261, umulate	550 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN	llon un 057 t received s totai	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE BSECTION. BUJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. IATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TH JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAR MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAL	HAT IC BE KI BLE W DED au ASE I	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha vaste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 nd does not ac once than 1,000 k such waste du	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR. 261, sumulate lkograms aring the	550 9a UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER	llon un 057 Treceived totai	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNCO	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE BUJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY OUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAININ VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A DEPLICABLE LLAWS INCLUDING BUILT NOT LIMITED	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TH JLT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAR WATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAT S HAZARDOUS WA J TD 40 CEB PART	HAT IC BE KI BL U ASE IC ASE I	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha raste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 not does not acc nore than 1,000 k s such waste do north.	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR, 261, umulate liograms aring the	550 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH [] CHECK NUMBER	llon un 057 t received totai	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUIC PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENERA	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. ESREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. IATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAININ YL'S (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED MATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAE MATERIALS PROVID NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAI S HAZARDOUS WA ) TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A	189% HAT 16 BLE ki BLE ki DED au DED au DED au TED 0 TED 0 T	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t illograms of ha vaste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 nd does not acc hore than 1,000 k a such waste de nonth.	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR. 261. Sumulate llograms sting the	5.50 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH - CHECK NUMBER	llon un 057 t received totai	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANIN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENERA DAMAG RELATE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE IT SECTION. SEREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. INTOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY OUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAININ VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS CONTAININ VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITER MATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD DORCO SES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU DE TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY I	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUL, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAE MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAL S HAZARDOUS WAY ) TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY I HE GENERATOR.	HAT BE BLE WAY SED BLE MSE TED STE 261, ANY WAY	SMALL QUANTI GENERAL CERTIFICA certify that this g enerates less t illograms of ha raste per mo letined at 40 C.1 nd does not acc are than 1,000 k a such waste du horith.	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR. 261, sumulate lograms aring the	550 9a UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER	llon un 057 Treceived totai	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANIN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENERA DAMAG RELATE	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE SSREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI IED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITEI ATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO 3ES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is TD -	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TH JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAL WATERIALS PROVID NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAT S HAZARDOUS WAY D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY M HE GENERATOR. 72	HAT IC BLE KI BLE KI DED G TED G STE C STE STE STE STE STE STE STE STE STE STE	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t illograms of ha raste per mo efined at 40 C.I nd does not acc nore than 1,000 k d such waste do nomth.	enerator han 100 zardous nth. as FR. 261, cumulate lkograms aring the	550 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH [] CHECK NUMBER CUS	Ilon un 057 Treceived Totai	Known Bection Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUIC PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORNI GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENER/ DAMAG RELATE Gener- In acco	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE SEREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. MATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAININ WYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED MATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO DES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAT S HAZARDOUS WA O TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY M HE GENERATOR. 72 20 has the requi	189% HAT BLE ki BLE w DED au DED au DED au TED or STE 261, ANY WAY	SMALL QUANTI GENERAL CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha vaste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 nd does not acc nore than 1,000 k a such waste do nonth.	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as .FR. 261. Jumulate llograms sting the	5.50 ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH - CHECK NUMBER CUSE	Ilon un 057 Total Total Total	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUB PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENERA DAMAG RELATE Genera In acco permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE SEREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL KEY'S FEES. IATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBINITY VILS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO GES. COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI WATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW (G POLYCHLORINAT S HAZARDOUS WA D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY N HE GENERATOR. 20 20 has the requi	BHAT BE Ki BLE W DED BLE STE 261, ANY WAY	SMALL QUANTI GENERAL CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA CERTIFICA Ind does not acc ond does not acc ond does not acc ond does not acc ond the such waste du horith. GENERATOR'S SK LARG	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR. 261, umulate llograms aring the SNATURE	SSO 90 UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS	Ilon un 057 TRECEIVED TOTAL	Known Section Received
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENERA LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENERA GENERA In accc permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE SEREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION. INCL VEY'S FEES. ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBINED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED ATOR WARRANTS FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is <u>TD</u> - cordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq. LORG its to accept the above described waste.	42% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TH JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAL MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERW IG POLYCHLORINAT S HAZARDOUS WAY D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY N HE GENERATOR. 72 20 has the requi	HAT BLE Ki BLE GL ANY WAY	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha raste per mo efined at 40 C.I nd does not acc nore than 1,000 k d such waste do norith. GENERATOR'S SK LARG QUANT	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR 261, sumulate likograms aring the SHATURE E	SSO 9a UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS EVE	TOMER SERV RY 30 DAYS	Known SECTION RECEIVED
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUIC PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENER/ LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENER/ DAMAG RELATE Gener- In acco permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. SERFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O TO PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAIL ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. MATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBINED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIAL DEFINED A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITEN AAPPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITEN AAPPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITEN TATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO DES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY THE rator certifies that the waste is	1296 PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERM IG POLYCHLORINAI S HAZARDOUS WA D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY N HE GENERATOR. 72 20 has the requi	HAT BE Ki B9% HAT BE Ki BLE W d DEDE SEE S51, ANY WAY	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA CERTIFICA certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha vaste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 nd does not acc nore than 1,000 k d such waste do north. GENERATOR'S SK QUANT GENERATOR'S SK QUANT GENERATOR'S SK CERTIFIC	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as .FA. 261. cumulate llograms using the Billograms string the E ITY In TOR the	SSO ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS EVE accordance with 40 the US EPA of its location	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	Known SECTION RECEIVED ICED LORCO has notified hanagement activities.
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENER/ UNDER GENER/ UNDER GENER/ DAMAG RELATE Gener- In accc permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE ST SECTION. ESREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW CO DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. IATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBINED IN ANY OUANTITY WITH MATERIAL DEFINED A RAPPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED AT APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED AT APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TRATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO GES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is <u>TD</u> - cordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq. LORCO its to accept the above described waste. CHARLES HARDAY SHAPPLY	V2% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERM NED, OR OTHERM NED, OR OTHERM SHAZARDOUS WA D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY N HE GENERATOR. 72 20 has the requi	18% HAT BE BLE SEE STE STE STE STE STE STE STE STE ST	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha afte per mo etined at 40 C.1 nd does not acco hore than 1,000 d such waste do horith. GENERATOR'S SK LARG QUANT GENERA CERTIFIC DEXSIL	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nith, as FR. 261, umulate llograms aring the shature E TTY TOR ATION	SSO 9 a UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS EVE accordance with 40 e US EPA of its location DAN Mac	TOMER SERV TOMER SERV RY 30 DAYS CFR 266 § 43(5 on and used oil n	Known SECTION RECEIVED ICED LORCO has notified hanagement activities.
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUE PER ANN ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENERA UNDER GENERA DAMAG RELATE Genera In accc permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE SEREFLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW CO DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. ANDR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING VYLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITEI ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I THEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING MATCH AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO 3ES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is <u>TD</u> - cordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq. LORCO its to accept the above described waste. CMMARS MARMY SUM	229% PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI MATERIALS PROVIE MATERIALS PROVIE MATERIALS PROVIE MARMLESS FOR / T OF OR IN ANY HE GENERATOR. 20 has the requi	18% HAT BE BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t illograms of ha raste per mo does not acc nore than 1,000 k d such waste do nor than 1,000 k d such waste do north. GENERATOR'S SK LARG QUANT GENERATOR'S SK CERTIFIC DEXSIL TEST RES	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous hth, as FR. 261, sumulate likegrams aring the Billing TTY TTOR TTOR CDT SULTS	SSO 9a UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS EVE accordance with 40 we US EPA of its location DAN Mac	TOMER SERV RY 30 DAYS CFR 266 § 43(5 m and used of m	Known SECTION RECEIVED ICED LORCO has notified hanagement activities
CHARGE UNLESS PAYMEN INVOICE ARE SUIC PER ANI ARE NO ENTITLE ATTORN GENER/ LORCO BLENDE BIPHEN UNDER GENER/ DAMAG RELATE Gener- In accco permit	E MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE VT SECTION. SERFELECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOMER BJECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1 INUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW O DT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS. IN THE EVENT OF DEFAI ED TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCL VEY'S FEES. MATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE I HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN MIXED, COMBI ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIALS CONTAINING WILS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED A A APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED MATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO DES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ARISING OU ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T rator certifies that the waste is <u>TD</u> - tordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq. LORO its to accept the above described waste. CHARLES HARD HARD ALLONG MATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO DA BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T TATOR CERTIFIES THAT THE BADYE WARRANTY BY T TATOR CERTIFIES THAT THE BADYE WARRANTY BY T TATOR COCCULUED THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T TATOR COCCULUED THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T TATOR CONTINUES THE BADYE DESCRIBED WASTE. CHARLES HARD HE BADYE DESCRIBED WASTE. DITE	1296 PER MONTH (1 IN ANY INVOICES TI JUT, LORCO SHALL JUDING REASONAI MATERIALS PROVIE NED, OR OTHERM VG POLYCHLORINA S HAZARDOUS WA D TO 40 CFR PART HARMLESS FOR A T OF OR IN ANY Y HE GENERATOR. 72 20 has the requi	HAT BB% HAT BLE DEDE SED SED SED SED SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET	SMALL QUANTI GENERAT CERTIFICA Certify that this g enerates less t ilograms of ha vaste per mo etimed at 40 C.1 nd does not acc nore than 1,000 k d such waste du nore than 1,000 k d such waste du north. GENERATOR'S SK LARG QUANT GENERATOR'S SK CERTIFIC DEXSIL TEST RES	TOTAL OR TION enerator han 100 zardous nth, as FR. 261. Sumulate llograms aring the Horans aring the E TTY TOR ATION	SSO ga UST at 9 PAYMEN CASH CHECK NUMBER CHECK NUMBER CUS EVE a accordance with 40 be US EPA of its location Dan Marchine Dan Marchine CUS	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL STOMER SERV RY 30 DAYS CFR 266 § 43(5 M and used oil m LAY LAY	Known SECTION RECEIVED ICED

					•.
	RD 1 BOX 54 - OLD BRIDGE, NI 08857				
NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US EPA ID No. Manit	est 2. Page 1	,	00044	
WASTE MANIFEST	NJ.3.2.1.0.0.2.0.3.2.4 68	intivoze of		00811	4
Conceptor's Name and Mailing Address		5 ADEC			
U.S. ADMY COMMUNICATION	ATTN: SELFM-PW-EV		•		
40 JOSEPH FOLLON CLEAR	- MONMOLAH, N.J- 07703				
4. Generator's Phone (732) 532-6	223				
5. THE RECOVERY CO	INC ⁶ N J D d ^S 8 ^P 4 ^D 0 ^{Ju} 4 ^D eq (	064 ^{A. Tran} 9	38 ^{rs} 7211e09	00	
	R US ERAID Number	B Transm	orter's Phone		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					
P Designated Facility Name and Sile Address	INC DBA LORCO PETRUE FUMP SWOS	C. Facility	's Phone		
L'INEITI UIL RECOVERT OU					
RUNYUN&UHEESEQUARE RDS	NJD0840440.	0 6 4 908	721-0900	)	
OLD BRIDGE, NO COCC.		<u></u>			
11. Waste Shipping Name and Description			12. Containers	13. Total	14. Unit
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NO. Type	Quantity	Wt/Vol
* PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM O	IL)				
COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN127	O PGIII .	}	U U I I	0.0.5.00	Ŀ
b.				-	
· · ·					
c. ·					
		1			
1.		}			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	[
D. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	γ <b>υ</b>	E. Hand	ing Codes for Wa	astes Listed Above	
T,L PEIROLEUM OIL	•	T04	FILTRATI	ION	
WATER LL M	· · ·				
Additional Instructions and Additional in				• <u> </u>	
15. 24 HR"EMERGENCY RESPONSE					
DECAL#87064ERG#128 DEXS	IL LEST KIT RESULTS TOOL PPM				
MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKIN	NG PURPUSES UNLI				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
•	•	1			
IC CENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the	materials described above on this manifest are not subject	ederal regulations for m	porting proper disp	oosal of Hazardous Wa	iste.
Printed/Typed Name	Signature	11		Month Day	Year
Charles APPLEN SELFI	MANEU (M	Len		11.16	6197
17 Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials	4	1		<u>4.4t</u>
R Disted/Typed Name	Signature	1 1		Month Day	Year
DAN NIAC KAY	$\chi(0)$	rac (ay		1.10.	619.7
P	Materials	<u> </u>			
R Printed/Typed Name	Signature	U		Month Day	/ Year
		-			
10 Discrepancy Indication Space					
The manual -					
۲					
20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rec	where a sub-state way and he this manifest evenes a	is noted in Item 19.			•
	elpt of waste materials covered by this mannest except a				
T		. <u> </u>			
T Printed/Typed Name	Signature	·····		Month Da	y Year
Y Printed/Typed Name	Signature			Month Da	y Year
Y Printed/Typed Name	Signature			Month Da	y Year
Y Printed/Typed Name	Signature ORIGINAL - RETURN TO GENERATO	OR		Month Da	y Year



# **GENERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No. NHZOOB114______dated _____11-6-97_____.

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.

Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.

- X723, Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: <u></c>
PPM halogens.</u>

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

GENERATOR U.S. ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS BAMANS CAMP BUENS A.	260
Generator's EPAIDNO. NJ3210020324	
0/0 JOSEPH FALLON BLOG 173 Address ATTN: JELFM- PW-EV FORT MONMOUTH, N.J. 07703	
Drint Name Charles Applely Signature	
Find Value Env. PROSTEC, SELFM-PW-EV	
Date 11-6-97	

X722:

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9059 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-24
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	.1
1.0	UNDF	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.6

# TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

# FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9059 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9059 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

# APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### UST Closure

On October 1, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-24 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9059), was located west of Building 9059 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 550-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the center of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) concentrations ranging from non-detect to 213.33 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 5 cubic yards or less.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9059 area, as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-24 at Building 9059.

# 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-24, was closed at Building 9059 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on October 1, 1997. The UST was a steel 550-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-24 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-24 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

# 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9059 is located in the northeastern portion of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-24 was located west of Building 9059 and associated piping ran approximately 6 feet east from the UST to Building 9059. The UST fill port area was located directly above the center of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9059.

# 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation, staged on polyethylene sheeting, and examined for holes. No holes or punctures were observed by the Tetra Tech site manager and the SMC subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and tanks residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

# 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons Inc., in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOLLS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil adjacent to the UST fill port was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill were used to backfill the UST excavation.

# 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: David H. Daniels Employer: SMC Environmental Services Group Telephone No.: (215) 788-7844
   NJDEP Certification No.: 0010279
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

# 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit evidence of contamination.

# 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On October 1, 1997, following the removal of the UST, post-excavation soil samples 9059B1, 9059B2 (Duplicate of 9059B1), 9059E, 9059W, 9059S, 9059N, 9059RF, and 9059DS were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location at a depth of 4.5 to 5.0 feet below ground surface (bgs). Bottom samples 9051B1 and 9059B2 were collected from 0 to 6 inches beneath the former UST location, or 5.5 to 6.0 feet bgs. The deep sample, 9059DS, was collected from 7.5 to 8.0 feet bgs. Sample 9059RF was collected from next to Building 9059 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 6 feet long. Sample 9059RF was collected from 2.5 to 3.0 feet bgs. Sample 9059OBS was collected from the overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on October 1, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

The post-excavation soil samples collected on October 1, 1997, from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 213.33 mg/kg.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9059 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-24 at Building 9059.

# Legend of Sample identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
W	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
Ν	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method	
	···· ··· ···	······································	<u> </u>				
9059B1	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9059E	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9059\/	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
00505	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
90590 9050N	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9055N 0050R2	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9009DZ	10/1/07	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9009KF	10/1/37	10/3/07	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	
9059DS	10/1/97	10/3/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025	

# Table 1 Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities Building 9059, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
0050B1	3024.01	10/1/07	10/3 - 1/07	трис			10.000	No
9059E	3024.01	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	164	205 73	10,000	No
9059W	3024.03	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9059S	3024.04	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	157	179.91	10,000	No
9059N	3024.05	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	160	184.52	10,000	No
9059B2	3024.06	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	158	ND	10,000	No
9059RF	3024.07	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	170	ND	10,000	No
9059OBS	3024.08	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	166	213.33	10,000	No
9059DS	3024.09	10/1/97	10/3 - 4/97	TPHC	149	ND	10,000	No

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons



9047.DWG ASC 01/19/99



# APPENDIX A

# SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-24

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Arr	A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area								
Facility Street Address: Buil	Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID								
Municipality: Wall Townshi	p County : <u>Monmouth</u>								
Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02								
Telephone Number : (732) 23	9-2427								
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM									
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth									
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052								
C. (Check as appropriate)	<b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)								
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>								
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>a</u> <u>4</u></li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>								
Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>								
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee								
E. Certification by the Su	ibsurface Evaluator:								
The attached report conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N JAC 7.26E · Yes									
Name: Kevin J. Phe	Ian Signature: Kevin J. Phalan UST Cert. No.: 0018436								
Firm: Tetra Tech EM, Inc	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457								
Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway								
State: NJ Zip: 07	7866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230								
- 11									

State: <u>1</u> (NOTE et seq.)	NJ Zip: 07866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230 : Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-
<b>F.</b> Ce	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fol	lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056 Signature:
•	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703

# APPENDIX B

# PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-24



PHOTO 1: View of SMC personnel cutting open the top of UST-9059 (looking south/southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of the cleaned interior of UST-9059 (looking south/southeast).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9059 excavation (looking northeast).



PHOTO 4: View of UST-9059 staged on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

# APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-24

# Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :	3024		
	DPW. SELFM-	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		01-Oct-97	
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	03-Oct-97	
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	04-Oct-97		
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:			
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:			
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD'	Г		DICAR #:			
Ext. Meth:	Shake		·	Location #:		BLDG. 9059	
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)	
3024.01	9059-B1	1.00	15.21	95.40	162	ND	
3024.02	9059-E	1.00	16.02	89.69	164	205.73	
3024.03	9059-W	1.00	14.98	95.96	163	ND	
3024.04	9059-S	1.00	15.68	95.21	157	179.91	
3024.05	9059-N	1.00	16.10	91.50	160	184.52	
3024.06	9059-B2	1.00	15.80	94.18	158	ND	
3024.07	9059-RF	1.00	15.62	88.42	170	ND	
3024.08	9059-OBS	1.00	15.62	90.90	166	213.33	
3024.09	9059-DS	1.00	16.09	97.84	149	ND	
				<u> </u>			
		<u> </u>					
ļ		 			<u> </u>		
						· · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>  `</u>	<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	
METHOD BLANK	3-Oct-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND	

ND = Not Detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

Laboratory Director

# APPENDIX D

.

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-24

	The Drawing Board" PC Bor 2014 - Harmon, CT 80104-2014 Call Bat fluer: 1400-527-5500		REORDER ITEM # BLN74					
		STRÀIGHT BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE	Shipper No. 007					
· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>S</u>	MC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GR	Carrier No					
	Anni 13230 Shafta	inc II.S. Arm Road Building	y Camp Evans 9059					
	Barthodas <u>Enviton</u> Ealls,	UJ 2753 014/1 Wall	NJ 0.7719					
	He filming pin	Vind of Paring ing, Description of Antician. Repair Wind and Exceptions	INVESTIGATION PLATE CITARGES					
	1 400 50	The BUL						
		550 GOVER LIST SWI	d					
		Clam !!						
A CONTRACT	TANK	TANK +E 900-24						
	Buildi							
	NEMIT C.Q.D. TO: ADDREAS	COD Amt:\$	COLLECY					
	NOTE - Where the stat of dependent at votes, debears ary This is to entropy in sufficiently in using the speed or devices of statistical, of	The base of a stand marter of a sup property the Section 7 of the property within a property to Section 7 of the property of the stand marter as the property of the foreign and provide an the provide the standard marter as the provided of the provided of the standard marter as the provided of the	ert n lis be definend TOTAL \$					
	The density of the sectored walks of the preserve in base by ing a View of specificatly single by the originate to be not charactery	The Carlie dial and the spectator.	nativeli promonial ration cuntiti internation internation internation internation					
	ACCEIVED, subject to the classifications and jurits in a of spokents of packages unknown, resked, posedgesd, and in possession of the property unday the cantiacth oprives i to roukastly sported as its each cartie of all or any of, and service to be perior and he subject to all be subject to all the flipper hereby caddes that he is tertiler table all the bit for hereaf and his satigne.	Field of the date of the traue of this BB of Ladrap, the property described above is app interfaced as backeled above which and carrier the nevel carrier being understood thro o carry to its source piece of devicery at said devices. If on its real, elevisits to do preparty over all or any portion of anial source the description and as is each putry at a bill of ladrag terms and conditions in the governing classification and as is each putry at a bill of ladrag terms and conditions in the governing classification and its each form and con-	parent good order, except as noved (contenue and control on buthout (this contract as making shy person or concertion either to motion cassist on the posts to said destination. If any time interested in attrof any of said property, their every bit, and forces are hereby agreed to by the shipper and scoepted					
	SHIPPER U.S. Acmy Camp Evans, CARRI SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROU.							
	PER Dail H. Dan	(Agent) Mr Im Kopp	ennever1					
		DATE _ 10-13-3						
27043-5 ⁴¹	"Link why "IC is dynamic Heatedown Mestelal as dulated in The	Abet the Code of Fodord Regulates. • • Reader Let Hall • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Intod in U.S.A					
		الماريين فيافعه مريواتها ومورد المروقي والفرارية والموجور والمروقين مواجع والمروقي من المروقين والمروقين والمروقين والمروقين	. مدينة ويودي والمراجع المراجع المسترين والمراجع المراجع ومرد فاتها الرويتين والمراجع					

k

J

ł

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subadiary of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M.(P.M.) been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

# SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

15ito Manager ς

Print or Type Name Here

# APPENDIX E

# WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-24

3		<b>LOR</b>		RD1 Box 5A Old Bridge, 1 (908) 721-09 Fax (908) 72	n.j. 08 20 1-0231	3857	• •	• •		STAND COLLE ORDER	ARD CTION FORM	
				•	•	•		•		176	919	
			and the second		读示明	San Horsey	ويتحقق والمحاري		and a start	UIL Liu	040	
	78. 1	GENERATORALOCAT	ION 🐺	SALES ORDER		Nue	BILL	TO (II	DIFFEREN	FROM LOCATIC	N)	
NAME		1012 - 101	the second	Ser Sugar	10 - 1	11115	X6-2	571-5		ويدانون فخط ومرجود	NO DE CONTRA	1936n
	MATION	ATTENTION LINE	ACCO	NT APPROVAL CODE		INFORMATION THE PARTY OF	ATTENTION LA	E Se de C		ACCOUNT APP	ROVAL CODE:	
DELIV	ERY ADD	RESS				DELIVERY ADD	HESS		2019			
	003		STATE	ZIP Series Series					000	STATE	ZIP	
PHO	VE NUNG	ER .	URCHASE ORDER	NUMBER		PHONE NUMB	ER			PURCHASE ORDER NUME	ER	
USA	EPA ID N	IF APPLICABLE)	STATE ID NO.				MANIFES	T				
				SH	PPING	SE INFORMATI		H WORD				
This	15 10 C8	by that the below named materials are prively that the below named materials are prively that the below th	operty classified,	described, packag	ed, marix	ed and labeled, ar	nd are in prop	er conditio	on for transportation	n according to the appl	cable regulations of	af the
Dep NK	аютиенк О	TYPE OTY UNIT	ball (		Descript	tion (Including Pro	per Shipping I タフレフト	Name, Hai	zard Class and ID	Number)		VE
	<u>_</u>				SERVI	CE SECTION						
SA	LES	DESCRIPTION		. WASTE CODE	QL	JANTITY	UNIT PF	RICE	PRICE			
40	500	USED OIL REMOVAL		.:.	· .		<u>· · .</u>			JONK	Yolum	<b>e</b> .
40	300	ANTI-FREEZE REMOVAL	•				.*		•	9307	55	
40	)600	OILY WATER DISPOSAL			9	44	Gol	· ·· .	-			
40	0502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL	4.00 C						· · · ·	9162	55	
4	1001	GASOLINE/WATER								9.196	÷5.5	
1	1501	TANKENTEY SOAT	26.25		247						WE HAVE	新聞書
	0800	PARTS WASHER SERVICES		THE REAL	4.4.4		1.1	Series and	1000	4146	*55.3×8	
	15003	TRUCK & ORERATOR		1	-00		3 Q.A.V	CRUCK	nouc	90:03	80	
	1511 <u>5</u> 1503	OACC ANALYTICAL TESTING	S.R.C.R.S.	- State State	9.4.4		12.53	きの		al and a second		
	2001.	DEXSIL JEST KIT	TAX	and the second	(2)43 - 2)43					9006	300	
4	1509	TRANSPORTATION							1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19	9059	30	
	<u></u>		an a					. 4 <u>.</u> `				
ـــ 		THIS TRANSACTIO	N		-1.	SMAL		AL		9031	30	
• (	UNLES	S OTHERWISE INDICATED IN TH	^E \$			GENER	TOR	Tan	k-to +	he Nosti	07 90	 ରହ
		SREPLECTING CHARGES TO CUSTOME RECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE	R LESSER OF 11/2	% PER MONTH (	18%	I certify that this		1	244 a	allows at 1	inter	20
	PER AN	NUM OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOW	ED BY LAW ON	T, LORCO SHALL	BE	generates less kilograms of t	azardous	naa	3113			
	ENTITL	ED 10 RECOVER COSTS OF COLLE	CHON, INCLU			defined at 40 (	C.F.R. 261,		PAYN	IENT RECEIVED	SECTION	
	GENEP	ATOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS	THAT THE M	ED, OR OTHER	VISE	more than 1,000 of such waste	kilograms				LHEGEIVED	
	BLENC	ED IN ANY QUANTITY WITH MATERIAL	S CONTAINING	HAZARDOUS W	ASTE	month.	_		LECK NUMBER			
	UNDE	APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT	IOLD LORCO I	HARMLESS FOR	ANY			L				
	DAMA BELAT	GES, COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES, ETC. ED TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WA	RRANTY BY TH	IE GENERATOR.	101							
	Gene	erator certifies that the waste is	NA.	1/n-	ing				•	CUSTOMER SERV EVERY 30 DAYS	VICED	
	In ac	cordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 e its to accept the above describ	t seq, LOHC bed waste	U nas ine requ	meu	GENERATOR'S	SIGNATURE	-			L.,	
	hem	Cil I Ani	L.L.	. G. D.	17		TITY	ln ac the l	cordance with JS EPA of its in	140 CFR 266 § 43() cation and used of	5) LORCO has i nanacement ev	notified
	ا <del>۔ ۔ ا</del>	have HPF	6 21	<u> </u>	<u>"-4</u>	· CERTIFI	CATION	-	$\cap$	- [-		
	Pnm		•		~	DEXSI		Print	Name	LUEC C	···	
$\rightarrow$		+ 47 4	)	Dat	e	I LESI H	5045		· · · ·		1	
÷	Signa	GENERATOR	ISTOMER				PPM	Sign	ature	0000 0700		Date
	1							·	···	UNCO REPRESENT/	ATTVE	

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

# Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9064 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-27

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY	.1
1.0	UNDE	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1 <b>.4</b>	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CONC	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.7

# **TABLES**

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

# FIGURES

.

Figure 1	Building 9064 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9064 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

# APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### UST Closure

On February 9, 1998, a fiberglass underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-27 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9064), was located west of Building 9064 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 6,000-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). One hole/fracture was noted in the UST, but the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed surrounding the fill port of the tank. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC) ranging from non-detect to 342.30 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg); however, it was suggested that a discharge from the fracture in the UST, over a period of several years, could have seeped along and underneath the concrete pad beneath the UST. As a result, Fort Monmouth approved the removal of the pad and sampling of the underlying soil. After the concrete pad was broken up and removed, additional samples were collected and contained TPHC concentrations ranging from non-detect to 728.88 mg/kg. The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 40 cubic yards.

# Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean native soil from the Building 9064 area, as well as clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

# Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in remaining soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-27 at Building 9064.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-27, was closed at Building 9064 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on February 9, 1998. The UST was a fiberglass 6,000-gallon tank containing No. 2 fuel oil. A site location map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9064.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-27 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that at least one historical discharge was associated with UST No. 90029-27 or its associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9064 is located at the northwest corner of the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (adjacent to Monmouth Boulevard), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-27 was located west of Building 9064 and associated piping ran approximately 6 feet east from the UST to Building 9064. The UST fill port area was located directly above the southern end of the tank.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST, associated piping, and a concrete pad above the UST. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to removal because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the removal of the concrete pad and purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Because of the large size of the UST, SMC decided to remove the tank from the ground prior to opening and cleaning the tank in order to avoid a confined space entry situation. Once the UST was removed and temporarily staged on the asphalt driveway, SMC cut open the tank with a circular saw and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads. After the UST had been cleaned and removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping.

After the UST was staged and cleaned, it was examined for holes. One hole/fracture was observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of potential contamination was observed except for soil located adjacent to the fill port. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was broken up and staged in a rolloff container from Marpal Disposal Company, in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for later pickup and disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate.

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results and total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPHC) results from post-excavation soil samples, soil located adjacent to the UST fill port was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date. Prior to the backfilling of the excavation, however, the suggestion was made that a discharge from the fracture in the underside of the UST could have run along and beneath the concrete pad over a period of several years and would result in contamination that might not be detected via standard sampling (at the edges of the pad). As a result, Fort Monmouth authorized the demolition and removal of the pad and post-excavation sampling beneath the former pad location. After post-excavation samples were collected which showed that no contamination was present that exceeded the soil cleanup standards, the excavation was backfilled with the clean excavated soil and imported clean fill.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office. The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461
- Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
   NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

# 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST fill port and the concrete pad beneath the tank, did exhibit evidence of potential contamination and was removed to the soil staging area; however, soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom did not exhibit indications of contamination.

# 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On February 9, 1998, after the UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9064W1, 9064E1, 9064W2, 9064E2, 9064N1, 9064N2 (duplicate of 9064N1), 9064DS, 9064RF1, and 9064S were collected from eight locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the concrete pad beneath the former UST location from 11 to 11.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). No bottom samples could be collected because of the concrete pad. Sample 9064DS was collected beneath the 9064N1 and 9064N2 sample location from 11.5 to 12-feet bgs. Sample 9064RF1 was collected from next to the edge of the UST excavation along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 6 feet long. Sample 9064RF1 was collected on March 13, 1998 from next to Building 9064 at a depth of 2 to 2.5-feet bgs. Sample 9064VL was collected along the excavation perimeter from the former vent line location at a depth of 1.5 to 2-feet bgs. Samples 9064OBS1, 9064OBS2, and 9064OBS3 were collected from the

overburden soil pile to verify that the pile was not contaminated and could be used as clean backfill for the excavation. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Analytical results for the original post-excavation samples did not reveal any contamination that exceeded 1,000 milligrams per kilogram TPHC, which is the NJDEP's criterion for additional soil removal/remediation or for required VOC sampling. However, because of the possibility of contamination beneath the tank, Tetra Tech and SMC demolished and then removed the concrete pad (with Fort Monmouth's approval) and collected post-excavation soil samples 9064CNFRM1, 9064CNFRM2 (Duplicate of 9064CNFRM1), and 9064CNFRM 3 on March 20, 1998 and 9064CNFRM4, 9064CNFRM5 (Duplicate of 9064CNFRM4), 9064CNFRM6, 9064CNFRM7, 9064CNFRM8, 9064CNFRM9, 9064CNFRM10, and 9064CNFRM11 on March 24, 1998 from a total of nine sampling locations. Samples were collected from 13.5 to 14-feet bgs or 14 to 14.5-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP's Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from nine locations on February 9, 1998, two locations on March 20, 1998, and seven locations on March 24, 1998. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected from the UST excavation and from below piping associated with the UST contained concentrations of TPHC ranging from non-detect to 728.88 milligrams per kilograms (mg/kg).

# 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9064 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-27 at Building 9064.

# Legend of Samp ات Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

• • •	
В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
W	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from beneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the UST
VL	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the UST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a UST excavation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCN11	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(₩)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
	l est pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (tormer location)
ASI	Above ground storage tank
9105A5 (B1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
	Semple collected from a storm drain
30 9M	Sample collected from a signification Semple collected from a sidewall of a remodial everyation
OTD	Sample collecteu nom a sidewall of a remedial excavation
	Copper tubing run
032-1	Clean soil pile

.

OIn ID	Date	Date Analysis		0	Analytical	An - busin BA-thursh
	Collected	Started		Sample Type	Parameters	Analysis Method
00640864	2/0/09	2/20/08	€-il	Deat Execution	TDUC	
90040031	2/9/90	2/20/90	Soil	Post-Excavation		
90040002	2/9/90	2/20/90	Soll	Post-Excavation		
90040000	2/9/90	2/20/90	Soll	Post-Excavation		
9064771	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soli	Post-Excavation		
	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soli	Post-Excavation		
9064772	2/9/98	2/20/98	501	Post-Excavation	TPHC	
9004E2	2/9/98	2/20/98	501	Post-Excavation	TPHU	
9064N1	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soll	Post-Excavation	TPHC	UQA-QAM-025
9064N2	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064DS	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064RF1	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064S	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064VL	2/9/98	2/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064RF2	3/13/98	3/16/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064RF3	3/13/98	3/16/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM1	3/20/98	3/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM2	3/20/98	3/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM3	3/20/98	3/20/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM4	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM5	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM6	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM7	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM8	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM9	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM10	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9064CNFRM11	3/24/98	3/24/98	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9064, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey
#### Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9064, Camp Evans Area Wali Township, New Jersey

Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analyticat Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	NJDEP Soil Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
	<u></u>			"·····································				
9064OBS1	3329.01	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9064OBS2	3329.02	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	165	ND	10,000	No
9064OBS3	3329.03	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9064W1	3329.04	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	160	ND	10,000	No
9064E1	3329.05	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	157	ND	10,000	No
9064W2	3329.06	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	158	ND	10,000	No
9064E2	3329.07	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
9064N1	3329.08	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	156	ND	10,000	No
9064N2	3329.09	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	160	ND	10,000	No
9064DS	3329.10	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	156	ND	10,000	No
9064RF1	3329.11	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	160	ND	10,000	No
9064S	3329.12	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
9064VL	3329.13	2/9/98	2/20/98	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9064RF2	3409.14	3/13/98	3/16 - 17/98	TPHC	170	213.78	10,000	No
9064RF3	3409.15	3/13/98	3/16 - 17/98	TPHC	173	275.28	10,000	No
9064CNFRM1	3423.01	3/20/98	3/20/98	TPHC	173	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM2	3423.02	3/20/98	3/20/98	TPHC	159	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM3	3423.03	3/20/98	3/20/98	TPHC	157	190.52	10,000	No
9064CNFRM4	3426.01	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	164	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM5	3426.02	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM6	3426.03	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	163	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM7	3426.04	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	187	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM8	3426.05	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	162	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM9	3426.06	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	187	ND	10,000	No
9064CNFRM10	3426.07	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	173	728.33	10,000	No
9064CNFRM11	3426.08	3/24/98	3/24/98	TPHC	199	ND	10,000	No

#### Note:

Samples collected on 2/9/98 were originally analyzed between 2/10/98 and 2/12/98. The results of the original analysis showed all of the samples as ND except for 9064OBS2 which had a TPHC concentration of 324.30 mg/kg. However, after a malfunction was discovered in the laboratory instrumentation, the samples were re-analyzed on the above-noted date with the above noted results.

* Tetra Tech EM inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

Total petroleum hydrocarbons TPHC





#### APPENDIX A

# SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-27

(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

······					
A. Facility Name: US Arm	ny, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area				
Facility Street Address: Build	ding 1207, DCSOPS-BID				
Municipality: Wall Township	County : <u>Monmouth</u>				
Block: 240, 241 and 242	ot(s): <u>240 (55,01, 55.02, 55.03 &amp; 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 &amp; 1.02</u>				
Telephone Number : (732) 23	<u>9-2427</u>				
B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM					
Street Address: DCSOPS-E	Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth				
State: <u>NJ</u> Zip: <u>07703</u>	Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052				
C. (Check as appropriate)	D. (Complete all that apply)				
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>				
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029</li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>				
Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>				
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee					
E. Certification by the Su	bsurface Evaluator:				
The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes				
Name: Kevin J. Phel	Name: Kevin J. Phelan Signature: "Yo a bring D. P. b. of a callST Cert. No. 0018436				
Firm: Tetra Tech EM. Inc. Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457					
Firm Address: 1 Bank Street Suite 103 City: Rockaway					
State: NJ Zip: 07	866 Telephone Number : (973) 9830507. Ext. 230				

<b>F.</b> c	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility:
The fo	llowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows:
1.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the
	document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be
2. 3.	For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected Official.
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information
	submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true,
	accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if I
	make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly
	direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area
	NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	n n
	Signature:

#### APPENDIX B

# PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-27



PHOTO 1: View of the UST-9064 being uncovered (looking south/southeast).



PHOTO 2: View of the UST-9064 being removed from the ground (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 3: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9064 excavation (looking south/southwest).



PHOTO 4: View of a section of UST-9064 in the rolloff container waiting to be crushed prior to ultimate disposal (looking north).



PHOTO 5: View of SMC removing a section of the concrete pad located beneath UST-9064 prior to confirmatory sampling (looking north).



PHOTO 6: View of the confirmatory sampling activities in the UST-9064 excavation (looking northeast).

## APPENDIX C

# SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-27

.

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3329
	DPW. SELFM-1	PW-EV		Date Rec'd:		09-Feb-98
	Bldg. 173			20-Feb-98		
	Ft. Monmouth,	NJ 07703		Analysis Cor	nplete:	20-Feb-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARD	ſ		DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9064
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3329.01	9064-OBS1	1.00	15.27	92.61	166	ND
3329.02	9064-OBS2	1.00	15.21	93.65	165	ND
3329.03	9064-OBS3	1.00	15.02	94.39	166	ND
3329.04	9064-W1	1.00	15.21	96.71	160	ND
3329.05	9064-E1	1.00	15.29	98.05	157	ND
3329.06	9064-W2	1.00	15.38	96.88	158	ND
3329.07	9064-E2	1.00	15.64	93.06	161	ND
3329.08	9064-N1	1.00	15.78	95.42	156	ND
3329.09	9064-N2	1.00	15.37	95.56	160	ND
3329.10	9064-DS	1.00	15.67	95.98	156	ND
3329.11	9064-RF1	1.00	15.48	94.65	160	ND
3329.12	9064-S	1.00	15.37	94.95	161	ND
8329.13	9064-VL	1.00	15.88	90.87	163	ND
			<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
		ļ		<u> </u>		
		 			<u> </u>	
			<u>                                     </u>			
		ļ	ļ			
METHOD BLANK	10-Feb-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	I ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :	3409
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV	Date Rec'd:	13-Mar-98
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:	16-Mar-98
	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	Analysis Complete:	17-Mar-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	UST Reg. #:	
Matrix:	Soil	Closure #:	•
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT	DICAR #:	
Ext. Meth:	Shake	Location #:	BLDGS. 9089

						9054
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3409.01	9089-B1	1.00	15.11	83.69	186	810.71
3409.02	9089-B2	1.00	15.35	88.64	173	ND
3409.03	9089-CNFRM1	1.00	15.05	88.21	177	ND
3409.04	9089-B3	1.00	15.32	92.81	165	ND
3409.05	9089-B4	1.00	15.52	92.50	164	ND
3409.06	9089-N	1.00	15.42	85.31	179	ND
3409.07	9089-S	1.00	15.09	87.25	178	ND
3409.08	9089-W	1.00	15.83	88.84	167	ND
3409.09	9089-E	1.00	15.66	93.02	161	ND
3409.10	9089-CNFRM2	1.00	15.69	86.80	173	ND
3409.11	9089-CNFRM3	1.00	15.41	82.98	184	ND
3409.12	TP-9089(UST1)	1.00	15.94	85.19	173	' ND
3409.13	TP-9089(UST2)	1.00	15,38	84.49	181	ND
3409.14	9064-RF2	1.00	15.32	90.24	170	213.78
3409.15	9064-RF3	1.00	15.21	89.48	173	275.28
				<u> </u>		
5						
METHOD BLANK	16-Mar-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Aright Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab. ID # :		3423
	DPW. SELFM-PV	W-EV		Date Rec'd:		20-Mar-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	20-Mar-98
	Ft. Monmouth, N	IJ 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	20-Mar-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT			DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		Bldg. 9064
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3423.01	9064-CNFRM1	1.00	15.42	87.87	173	ND
3423.02	9064-CNFRM2	1.00	17.10	86.53	159	ND
3423.03	9064-CNFRM3	1.00	16.33	91.78	157	190.52
				ļ		
					ļ	. 
		 			ļ	
		l	<b> </b>	ļ		·
					<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
ļ	<u> </u>		}	 	<u> </u>	
METHOD BLANK	20-Mar-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel KZWright Laboratory Director

Client :	U.S. Army			Lab, ID # :		3426
	DPW. SELFM-PW	-EV		Date Rec'd:		24-Mar-98
	Bldg. 173			Analysis Star	rt:	24-Mar-98
	Ft. Monmouth, N	I 07703		Analysis Con	nplete:	24-Mar-98
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025			UST Reg. #:		
Matrix:	Soil			Closure #:		
Analyst:	D.DEINHARDT			DICAR #:		
Ext. Meth:	Shake			Location #:		BLDG. 9064
Sample	Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3426.01	9064-CNFRM4	1.00	15.73	91.31	164	ND
3426.02	9064-CNFRM5	1.00	15.13	90.71	171	ND
3426.03	9064-CNFRM6	1.00	15.42	93.42	163	ND
3426.04	9064-CNFRM7	1.00	15.52	80.92	187	ND
3426.05	9064-CNFRM8	1.00	15.36	94.19	162	ND
3426.06	9064-CNFRM9	1.00	15.38	81.78	187	ND
3426.07	9064-CNFRM10	1.00	15.41	88.07	173	723.33
3426.08	9064-CNFRM11	1.00	15.45	76.33	199	ND
			<u> </u>			
······································						
					<u> </u>	-
			<u> </u>			<u> </u>
·						
METHOD BLANK	24-Mar-98	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

Daniel K. Wright

ş

Laboratory Director

### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-27

.

3):	The Drawing Board Baterica::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			NECHDER TTEM # BLN74
• • • •		STRÂIGHT WILL OF LADING ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE	0 Mp et	036
		SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (	Carolo P	n No
	1861 Wayside	Road Company M.S. Ar Road Building	My Camp ng 906	Evans
	Performance Tinton Falls, a	UJ_07124 wg/1_	NJC	7719
	me fingene pin		(and the bar	PATE CITAROES
27-11 1-1-1-1-	-O	in Roll OFF		
		- 6,000 Gallon U.S.T		
		Charmen M		
	Buil	ding# 9064		······································
				······
	C.Q.D. TO: ACOMERS	COD Ami:#		U.FRC PAID [] S LECT []
	Mill - Winter an and Arford and a be added of the second and and a second and a sec		101 provent in the by delivitied Targine. The constant of the the CHA Internet anti-soul pre-transfer ()	AL \$ MGES: MCHINGTONIII MCHINGTONIII MCHINGTONIII MCHINGTONIII
	PROEIVED, school is the classifiering and joins of society of joint and without y high school of the in presentor of the property which the contact and is presentor of the property which the contact and in presentor of the property with the school of the provident provident and have be added to a significant provident hereby weaking that has been with the school of the provident hereby weaking that has been with the school of the provident hereby weaking that has been with the school of the provident hereby weaking that has been with the school of the provident hereby weaking that he benchool with the school of the provident hereby weaking that here be benchool with the school of the provident hereby weaking that here be benchool with the school of the school of the school of the school of the box of the school of the box of the school of the school of the school of the school of the box of the school of the school of the school of the school of the box of the school of the school of the school of the school of the box of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of		a sopai pri g and arder, ascard m d versative this contract is me to define up another calculation at may focus interrepted in off of formers. ad containes are helaby agreed	a nosed (carlana and corol an uning any person of corol an the pasts is sublications. It any all and property, that avery to by the phippet and scorpicd
	SHIFTER U.S. Acmy Can	np Evans, CANNI Marpa	Dispose	1 (o.
	ren Dirth. Da	med (Agent) HEN May fil		1 <u>*</u>
	مرید می و از مرید می برد. ما انتخاب و از آن مان میشود باز می و از آن مان می از ا	The st of the Code of Federal Properties.	ANI NIA Tes Crevens Baard, P	LL Box 2844, 14, 14, 107 98 144, 2844
ык	ست این از بین این عمل وارد شدن بر از مشهر این و بین این این این این این این و بین و این از این و این و این و ای این این این این و این این و این این و ای			

•

.

N.

.

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subschery of Science Management Corporation P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700



This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M./R.M. on 2/9/92, the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

#### SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

te Manager Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

# WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-27

# 231111821 8 3341,93

#### SHIPPING INFORMATION

#### SERVICE SECTION

SALES CODE 2 DESCRIPTIONS TOSOTE TOILS WATCH DISEOSAL OF REAL PROPERTY OF LET AS HERE EVEN AND A REAL PROPERTY OF LET AS HERE AND A REAL TOT TERMASEOSASI CARACTERISTIC AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF

1100 EX II

Anaccollin For this transaction

1

SMALLE TOTAL OUANTITY TOTAL AGENERATOR CERTIFICATION

NERATOR'S STATURE

HARGE QUANTELY GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

PAYMENT RECEIVED SECTION

ALL ADVIOLATED CLIVI

	. 1		·····	_		÷.			
			<b>OLORCO</b>						
		RD. 1. 8	OX 5A - OLD BRIDGE,	U 08857					
: ]	NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US	EPA ID No.	Manifest Document No	2. Page 1			01067	10
,	WASTE MANIFEST	N.J. J.F. V.	0.0.2.0.3.2.	70.7067.7	<u>or</u>		INZ.	01001	9
	Generator's Name and Mailing Address	<i>7 م 64 کی ج</i> رد	and which and a first and a	1 - F.J.	S ARSA-				
T	M. JOSJAN FRIION OLD	73 ATT							
4.	Generator's Phone(フジン)ジラスーム	223	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
5	Transporter 1 Company Name ELOVERY CO	180	6. US EPAI	D Number	A. Transpo	orters Ph	ione 21ភូច	<u>np</u>	
	Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA I	D Number	B. Transpo	orter's Pl	hone		
			<u>L</u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
9	Designated Facility Name and Site Address	INC OPA LOP	10. US EPA I RCD PETROLEUM	D Number TVCS	C. Facility	's Phone			
	OLD BRIDGE, NU DERS7		1432233		908	721-	-0900	I	1
	1 Waste Shinoing Name and Description		<u> </u>	, <u> </u>	<b>Ⅰ</b>	2. Conta	ainers	13. Total	14.
						No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt/Vol
a	PETROLEUM OI'L (PETROLEUM O				ł		1	I	
	COMBUSTIBLEL LICUID UM107	11720				1	<u>,</u>	XX343	3
	).								
E N					ļ		].		
R-			<u></u>	,					-{{
Ŧ					ł				}
R	·····			<u> </u>		· ·	<u> </u>	· · · ·	4
	d.								
	<u></u>			·		•••	ŀ		
	D. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Ab	ove			E. Handli	ng Code	s for Wa	stes Listed Above	
	WATER 1 Z		3		104	FILT	PATI	201	
									Ì
	15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Ic	formation		·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
	DECAL#47083ERG#128 DEXSI	NGGS7 7214 IL 7887 XIT	RESULTSKU	U20M		1			
	MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKIN	IG PURPOSES	DULY	22					
┇╽									
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Tcentity th	e materials described a	Signature	fot subject to redictal reg	ulajions for re	porting pri	oper disp	Month Da	aste.
	X ( hairs Applichy	SELF-M-P	inte X	$\underline{\land}$	~			21/	9198
Ì	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	f Materials			<u>,                                  </u>				
AN	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Da	iy Year
P	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	f Materials	``````						<u>~ K-S</u> h
Ŗ	Printed/Typed Name	-	Signature					Month Di	ay Year
Ä			l						
	19. Discrepancy indication space								
FA									
<b>-</b>		coint of waste motor	als covered by this man	ifest except as noted 1					
	20, Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of re-	usipi or waste materi	and covered by mile (nar	areat evceht as tioted i					
Y	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month Di	ay Year
L						t • z			· ·
		G	SENERATOR'S C	OPY					
*.									



# GENERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Non Hazardous Waste Manifest No. NH2010(9?9) dated 2.198,

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- L-21: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- L-22:  $\bigcirc$  Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- L-23: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- L-24: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- L-25: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- L-26: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- L-28. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results:_____PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator U.S. Alleny Communication. Electronics Common Camp Evans. Ano Generator's EPA ID No. ルン、コストロロマのコング 0/0 JOSEPH FALLON BLAG 173. FORT NOULMOTH. 07707 Address ATTN SiFFM an ____ Signature___ Print Name SELFA-PW-EU Title 2.19.9 Date _

United States Army Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Investigation Report

Building 9079 Camp Evans Area

NJDEP UST Registration No. 90029-28

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	CUTIVI	E SUMMARY	.1
1.0	UNDI	ERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	.2
	1.1	Site Description	.2
	1.2	Underground Storage Tank Excavation And Cleaning	.3
	1.3	Underground Storage Tank Transportation And Disposal	.3
	1.4	Management Of Excavated Soils	.4
2.0	SITE	INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	.4
	2.1	Field Screening/Monitoring	.5
	2.2	Soil Sampling	.5
3.0	SOIL	SAMPLING RESULTS	.6
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.6

#### TABLES

Table 1	Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Table 2	Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Building 9079 - UST Removal Location Map
Figure 2	Building 9079 - UST Removal and Soil Sample Locations

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A Signed Site Assessment Summary
- Appendix B Photographs of UST Closure
- Appendix C Soil Sample Analytical Data Package
- Appendix D UST Disposal Certificate
- Appendix E Waste Manifest for Off-site Transport of UST Contents

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### UST Closure

On December 18, 1997, a steel underground storage tank (UST) was closed by removal at the Camp Evans area of the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey. The UST, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-28 (Fort Monmouth Identification No. 9079), was located south of Building 9079 in the Camp Evans area of Fort Monmouth. The UST was a 550-gallon No. 2 fuel oil tank. The UST fill port was located directly above the western end of the tank.

#### Site Assessment

The site assessment was performed by Tetra Tech EM Inc. (Tetra Tech) and SMC Environmental Services Group (SMC). No holes were noted in the UST and the only evidence of potentially contaminated soil was observed adjacent to the UST fill port and in the overburden soil. Samples collected at the time the UST was removed contained non-detectable concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHC). The total amount of soil removed from the excavation was 20 cubic yards.

#### Site Restoration

After receipt of all post-excavation soil sampling results, the excavation was backfilled to grade with clean soil imported from the New Jersey Sand and Gravel Company. The excavation site was then restored to its original condition.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on post-excavation soil sampling results, TPHC concentrations in soil do not exceed the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for total organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent soil cleanup criteria of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth, at the former location of the UST or associated piping. No further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-28 at Building 9079.

#### 1.0 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES

One underground storage tank (UST), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Registration No. 90029-28, was closed at Building 9079 at the Camp Evans area of U.S. Army Fort Monmouth, Fort Monmouth, Wall Township, New Jersey on December 18, 1997. The UST was a steel 550-gallon tank with fiberglass sheathing on the exterior and contained No. 2 fuel oil.

The UST removal was performed in accordance with the Fort Monmouth UST Management Plan (S.O.P. Number 19), which had previously been approved by the NJDEP. The signed site assessment summary form for UST No. 90029-28 is included in Appendix A.

Based on an inspection of the UST, field screening of subsurface soil, and soil sample analytical results, Tetra Tech has concluded that no significant historical discharges are associated with UST No. 90029-28 or associated piping.

This report was prepared based on information collected at the time of UST closure. Section 1 of this UST closure and site investigation report provides a site description and summarizes UST removal activities. Section 2 describes site investigation activities, including field screening and soil sampling. Section 3 presents the post-excavation soil sampling results. Conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 4 of this report.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

Building 9079 is located in the main section of the Camp Evans area of the Fort Monmouth Army Base (on the south side of Avenue "A"), as shown in Figure 1. UST No. 90029-28 was located south of Building 9079 and associated piping ran approximately 4 feet north from the UST to Building 9079. The UST fill port area was located directly above the western end of the tank. A site map is provided in Figure 1 showing the location of the UST removal relative to Building 9079.

#### 1.2 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATION AND CLEANING

Prior to UST decommissioning activities, surficial soil was excavated to expose the UST and associated piping. All free product present in the piping was purged with compressed air into the UST. The UST was not purged prior to the removal of the piping because of the low volatility of No. 2 fuel oil. After the purging of the associated piping, soil excavation continued to uncover the UST. Once the UST was uncovered, SMC cut open the tank with a nonsparking pneumatic cutter and the remaining contents of the tank were removed with drum vacuum equipment. SMC completed cleaning the UST by wiping the interior out with oil absorbent pads.

After the UST was cleaned, it was removed from the excavation and examined for holes. No holes or punctures were observed by the Tetra Tech subsurface evaluator. Appendix B provides photographs of the tank. After the UST was removed, SMC excavated and removed the associated piping. Soil around the UST was screened visually and with a photoionization detector (PID) and flame ionization detector (FID) for contamination. No evidence of contamination was observed or detected by the PID/FID except for soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and the overburden soil. Visual and PID/FID soil screening was also performed along piping associated with the UST. No contamination was noted anywhere along the piping length.

The sludges and residues removed from the UST were transported by Lorco Petroleum Company to its NJDEP-approved petroleum recycling and disposal facility in Old Bridge, New Jersey. Appendix E provides a copy of the waste manifest for the off-site transport of the tank contents.

#### 1.3 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

The cleaned tank was transported to Mazza and Sons, Inc. in Tinton Falls, New Jersey for disposal in compliance with all applicable regulations and laws. Appendix D provides a copy of the UST Disposal Certificate. Prior to transport, the UST was labeled with the following information:

- Site of origin
- Contact person
- NJDEP UST facility identification number
- Name of transporter and contact person
- Destination site and contact person

#### 1.4 MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED SOILS

Post-excavation soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2 and discussed in Section 2.2. Based on PID/FID air monitoring results, soil adjacent to the UST fill port and the overburden soil was contaminated. This soil was removed to the staging area for disposal off site at a later date and the imported clean fill was used to backfill the UST excavation.

#### 2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

In accordance with NJDEP's "Technical Requirements for Site Remediation" and "Field Sampling Procedures Manual," Tetra Tech and SMC personnel conducted the site assessment. The site investigation was managed by Tetra Tech and performed by SMC. All analyses were performed and results reported by the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory, a NJDEP-certified testing laboratory operated by TECOM-Vinnell Services, Inc. (TVS). All sampling was performed under the direct supervision of a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator in accordance with methods described in NJDEP's "Field Sampling Procedures Manual" dated 1992. Sampling frequency and parameters analyzed complied with applicable regulations at the date of UST closure specified in NJDEP-BUST's document "Interim Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems" dated October 1990; revisions dated November 1, 1991. All records of site investigation activities are maintained by Tetra Tech and the Fort Monmouth Department of Public Works (DPW) Environmental Office.

The following parties participated in UST closure and site investigation activities:

- Subsurface Evaluator: Kevin J. Phelan Employer: Tetra Tech EM Inc. Telephone No.: (973) 983-0507 NJDEP Certification No.: 0018436
- Analytical Laboratory: U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory Contact Person: Daniel K. Wright Telephone No.: (732) 532-4359
   NJDEP Company Certification No.: 13461

 Hazardous Waste Hauler: Lorco Petroleum Company Contact Person: Dan MacKay Telephone No.: (732) 721-0900
 NJDEP Hazardous Waste Hauler No.: S6247

#### 2.1 FIELD SCREENING/MONITORING

Visual screening and field screening using a PID/FID were performed by a NJDEP certified subsurface evaluator to identify potentially contaminated material. Soil excavated from around the UST and associated piping, as well as the UST excavation sidewalls and bottom, did not exhibit any evidence of potential contamination; however, soil located adjacent to the UST fill port and the overburden soil did exhibit indications of contamination and was removed to the soil staging area.

#### 2.2 SOIL SAMPLING

On December 18, 1997, after UST removal, post-excavation soil samples 9079B1, 9079B2 (Duplicate of 9079B1), 9079DS, 9079E, 9079W, 9079N, 9079S, and 9079R/F/VL were collected from seven locations in the UST excavation. Figure 2 presents the sampling locations. Excavation sidewall samples were collected at the edge of the former UST location, and bottom samples were collected from 0 to 6-inches beneath the former UST location, or 8 to 8.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). The sidewall samples were collected from 7.5 to 8-feet bgs. Sample 9079DS was collected beneath the 9079B1 and 9079B2 sample location from 10.5 to 11-feet bgs. Sample 9079R/F/VL was collected from next to Building 9079 along the former return/feed line piping length of the excavation, which was approximately 4 feet long. Sample 9079R/F/VL was collected from 0 to 0.5-feet bgs. In addition, samples 9079SCNT1 and 9079SCNT2 were collected from locations that appeared to be contaminated based on visual observations. Sample 9079SCNT1 was collected from 7 to 7.5-feet bgs and sample 9079SCNT2 was collected from 3.5 to 4-feet bgs. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids.

Post-excavation soil samples were collected in accordance with standard sampling procedures specified in NJDEP=s Field Sampling Procedures Manual@ dated 1992. Samples were chilled and delivered to the U.S. Army Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory in Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, for analysis. A summary of post-excavation sampling activities, including parameters analyzed for, is provided in Table 1.

#### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

To evaluate soil conditions after removal of the UST and associated piping, post-excavation soil samples were collected from seven locations on December 18, 1997. All samples were analyzed for TPHC and total solids. Post-excavation sampling results were compared to the NJDEP residential direct contact soil cleanup criterion of 10,000 mg/kg for total organic contaminants (N.J.A.C. 7:26D and revisions dated February 3, 1994) and the more stringent soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC used by Fort Monmouth. A summary of the analytical results and comparison to the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion is provided in Table 2. Soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 2. The analytical data package is provided in Appendix C.

All of the post-excavation soil samples collected on December 18, 1997, from the UST excavation, from below piping associated with the UST, and from areas of suspected contamination contained non-detectable concentrations of TPHC.

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analytical results for all post-excavation soil samples for soil remaining in the UST excavation at Building 9079 were below the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for required VOC analysis.

Based on post-excavation sampling results, soil containing TPHC concentrations exceeding the NJDEP soil cleanup criterion for organic contaminants of 10,000 mg/kg, or the more stringent Fort Monmouth soil cleanup criterion of 1,000 mg/kg TPHC, do not exist in the former location of the UST or associated piping; therefore, no further action is proposed with regard to the closure and site assessment of UST No. 90029-28 at Building 9079.

#### Legend of Sample Identifications Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

В	Sample from the bottom of the excavation
Ŵ	Samples from the west sidewall of the excavation
E	Samples from the east sidewall of the excavation
N	Samples from the north sidewall of the excavation
S	Samples from the south sidewall of the excavation
RF	Sample from heneath the former location of the return/feed lines of the LIST
VI	Sample from beneath the former location of the vent line to the LIST
OBS	Sample from the overburden soil pile of a LIST excevation to determine if the soil can be used as backfill or must be transported to
000	the contaminated soil stockpile
N21	Sample collected from the north sidewall on the second day of sampling (from a particular UST excavation) first sample (from that
	particular sidewall or area of the excavation) (NOTE: The "21" designation can be used with any of the letter combinations listed
	above).
FPS	Soil located directly adjacent to the fill port of the tank ("Fill Port Soil").
BFP	Soil located beneath the fill port of the tank ("Beneath Fill Port")
9116CSP	Contaminated soil pile from the UST-9116 excavation
DS	Deep Sample
9196BE1A	Geoprobe boring performed on the east side of the UST-9196 excavation to investigate contamination from the leaking UST. Last
	number denotes the boring number and last letter indicates which sample in the sequence.
RFL/B6	Sample from remedial excavation of a leaking remote fill line/what area of the excavation the sample was collected.
RF(CT)	Samples was collected from return feed lines consisting of copper tubing.
RFL(2)	Samples collected from a second remote fill line for a particular UST excavation
RB1	Remedial excavation for a particular building. The second letter and number designate the particular area of the excavation where
	the sample was collected
CNFRM	Confirmatory sample to confirm that contamination has been removed
CNFM	Another designation for a confirmatory sample
R/F/VL	Return/feed/vent lines. Used at buildings where the return/feed lines and the vent lines were located close together and one
	sample could be collected for both lines
SCNT1	Sample collected at a location of suspected contamination
(W)E1	Sample collected from the eastern sidewall of the western half of the excavation (remedial excavation).
TP	Test pit/trench
HWAB	Hazardous waste area building (former location)
AST	Above ground storage tank
9105ASTB1	Sample collected at the former location of an AST at the specified building
DEL	Delineation sample to document the extent of contamination
SD	Sample collected from a storm drain
SW	Sample collected from a sidewall of a remedial excavation
CTR	Copper tubing run
CSP-1	Clean soil pile

.

Sample ID	Date Collected	Date Analysis Started	Matrix	Sample Type	Analytical Parameters*	Analysis Method
	40/40/07				7010	
9079B1	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079B2	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079DS	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079E	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079W	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079N	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079SCNT1	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079S	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079SCNT2	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025
9079R/F/VL	12/18/97	12/22/97	Soil	Post-Excavation	TPHC	OQA-QAM-025

Table 1
Summary of Post-Excavation Sampling Activities
Building 9079, Camp Evans Area
Wall Township, New Jersey

						NJDEP Soil		
Sample ID	Sample Laboratory ID	Sample Date	Analysis Date(s)	Analytical Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Result (mg/kg)	Cleanup Criteria* (mg/kg)	Exceeds Cleanup Criteria
9079B1	3248.01	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9079B2	3248.02	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	166	ND	10,000	No
9079DS	3248.03	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	158	ND	10,000	No
9079E	3248.04	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	171	ND	10,000	No
9079W	3248.05	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	161	ND	10,000	No
9079N	3248.05	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	188	ND	10,000	No
9079SCNT1	3248.06	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	173	ND	10,000	No
9079S	3248.07	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	172	ND	10,000	No
9079SCNT2	3248.09	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	174	ND	10,000	No
9079R/F/VL	3248.10	12/18/97	12/22 - 23/97	TPHC	157	ND	10,000	No

Table 2 Post-Excavation Soil Sampling Results Building 9079, Camp Evans Area Wall Township, New Jersey

.

Note:

* Tetra Tech EM Inc. used the NJDEP limit of 1,000 ppm of TPHC before sampling for volatiles is required as a soil cleanup criteria.

ND Not detected

TPHC Total petroleum hydrocarbons





9079.DWG -ASC- 07/12/99

### APPENDIX A

## SIGNED SITE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM UST NO. 90029-28
(12/97) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program

# UST Site/Remedial Investigation Report Certification Form

A. Facility Name: US Army, Fort Monmouth, Evans Area							
Facility Street Address: Building 1207, DCSOPS-BID							
Municipality: Wall Township County : Monmouth							
Block: 240, 241 and 242 L	ot(s): 240 (55.01, 55.02, 55.03 & 55.04), 241 (1), 242 (1.01 & 1.02						
Telephone Number : (732) 23	<u>9-2427</u>						
<b>B.</b> Owner (RP)'s Name: <u>U</u>	B. Owner (RP)'s Name: US Army, CECOM						
Street Address: DCSOPS-BID, Bldg. 1207 City : Fort Monmouth							
State: <u>NJ</u> Zíp: <u>07703</u>	State: NJ Zip: 07703 Telephone Number : (732) 532-5052						
<b>C</b> . (Check as appropriate)	(Check as appropriate) <b>D.</b> (Complete all that apply)						
Site Investigation	Assigned Case Manager : <u>Mr. Ian Curtis</u>						
Report (SIR) \$500 Fee	<ul> <li>UST Registration Number : (7 digits): 90029 - <u>38</u></li> <li>Incident Report Number (10 or 12 digits):</li> </ul>						
Remedial     Investigation	• Tank Closure Number C(N)9 (7 characters): <u>Approved by Case Manager</u>						
Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee	Report (RIR) \$1000 Fee						
E. Certification by the Su	bsurface Evaluator:						
The attached report	conforms to the specific reporting requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:26E : Yes						
Name: Kevin J. Phe	lan Signature: Kerrin J. Phelan UST Cert. No.: 0018436						
Firm: Tetra Tech EM. Inc.	Firm's UST Cert. Number: US00457						
Firm Address: 1 Bank Stre	et, Suite 103 City: Rockaway						
State: NJ         Zip: 07866         Telephone Number : (973) 9830507, Ext. 230							

State:   (NOTE et seq.	NJ Zip: <u>07866</u> Telephone Number : <u>(973) 9830507, Ext. 230</u> :: Certification numbers required only if work was conducted on USTs regulated per N.J.S.A. 58:10A-21 )
<b>F.</b> Ce The fol	ertification by the Responsible Party(ies) of the Facility: lowing certification shall be signed [according to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14B-1.7(b)]as follows:
1. 2. 3.	For a Corporation by a person authorized by a resolution of the board of directors to sign the document. A copy of the resolution, certified as a true copy by the secretary of the corporation, shall be submitted along with the certification; or For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or For a municipality, State, federal or other public agency by either a principal executive officer or ranking
	"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant civil penalties for knowingly submitting false, inaccurate, or incomplete information and that I am committing a crime of the fourth degree if I make a written false statement which I do not believe to be true. I am also aware that if I knowingly direct or authorize the violation of any statute, I am personally liable for the penalties."
	Name (Print or Type): Mr. Charles Appleby
	Title: BRAC Environmental Coordinator, Evans Area NJDEP Subsurface Evaluator # 2056
	Signature:
	Company Name: US Army, CECOM, DCSOPS-BID, Fort Monmouth NJ, 07703
	Date: <u>November 30, 2000</u>

## APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF UST CLOSURE UST NO. 90029-28



PHOTO 1: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9079 excavation (looking east).



PHOTO 2: View of the sampling locations in the UST-9079 excavation (looking west).



PHOTO 3: View of UST-9079 on the west side of Building 9061 awaiting disposal and labeled with all required information.

#### APPENDIX C

## SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGE UST NO. 90029-28

#### Report of Analysis U.S. Army, Fort Monmouth Environmental Laboratory NJDEP Certification # 13461

Client :	U.S. Army	Lab. ID # :	3248
	DPW. SELFM-PW-EV	Date Rec'd:	19-Dec-97
	Bldg. 173	Analysis Start:	22-Dec-97
	Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	Analysis Complete:	23-Dec-97
Analysis:	OQA-QAM-025	UST Reg. #:	
Matrix:	Soil	Closure #:	
Analyst:	D. Deinhardt	DICAR #:	
Ext. Meth: Shake		Location #:	Bldg. 9079,9019

Sample		Field ID	Dilution Factor	Weight (g)	% Solid	MDL (mg/kg)	TPHC Result (mg/kg)
3248.01		9079-B1	1.00	15.63	90.63	166	ND
3248.02		9079-B2	1.00	15.34	92.26	166	NÐ
3248.03		9079-DS	1.00	15.65	95.11	158	ND
3248.04		9079-E	1.00	15.39	89.49	171	ND
3248.05		9079-W	1.00	15.93	91.64	161	ND
3248.06		9079-N	1.00	15.24	82.22	188	ND
3248.07		9079-SCNT1	1.00	15.26	88.78	173	ND
3248.08		9079-S	1.00	15.49	88.19	172	ND
3248.09		9079-SCNT2	1.00	15.85	84.99	174	ND
3248.10		9079-R/F/VL	1.00	15.55	96.33	157	ND
3248.11	9019	CNFRM1	1.00	15.44	96.34	158	ND
3248.12	9019	CNFRM2	1.00	15.59	88.32	171	ND
3248.13	9019	2072 CNRM3	1.00	15.39	96.60	158	ND
3248.14	9019	9079-CNFRM4	1.00	15.40	96.06	159	1449.05
	·						
METHOD BLA	ANK	22-Dec-97	1.00	15.00	100.00	157	ND

ND = Not Detected

MDL = Method Detection Limit

1

Daniel K. Wright Laboratory Director

### APPENDIX D

UST DISPOSAL CERTIFICATE UST NO. 90029-28

	The Drawing Board" The Drawing Board" PO Bur Mid - Iurned Creater area Out hat hur 1 400 421 450			REORDE	R ITEM # ULN14
•/		STRÄIGHT BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL • NOT NEGOTIABLE	1	Heper He. Do	26
· .	SMC	- ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GR	OU P	Cerrier Na	
· · · ·	Busine Mazza + Sons in	NC M.S. Arn	y Can 90	19 Eva	<u>ns</u>
	Finitudes Tilton Falls, NJ	2007753 cm Wall	NJ	0.771	9
	the filtering	and of Paring in Principal to all Articles.	it was to	RAIE	CITARGER
2.	10 Dec 200	PORK			
		<0 GONDO UST SHI	x		
				·····	
8.03		the days			<b></b>
	TANK 4	4 90029-28			
	NEAMT C.O.D. TO: Actual File	COD Arm:\$	<u></u>	C.O.D. FFE: PREPAIO [] S COLLECT []	
	HOT - When the state of the state of another and an and the state of t	a sharre - Anned an fur for gar an seal of the function 7 of the search are a first of the second and the secon	rere m sa be daterand n. we ceralgide shaft	TOTAL CHARGES: \$	
	The other are governed only of the property is hereby for the other of the set of the se	The Lands of Tarraperticity. "The Lands of Sector And S	4) with the state of the state	Milder Cult Milder Cult Scare of Mar Scare of Mar Scare of C	
	ARCEIVED, subject to the classification and jurits in affect on t of sociarts of jackaged unknowny, replaced, acaded, and deplace in presentation of the present which the cantact sprare to carry by the restantly open as to ache cart of a for or or of and preparity pervice to be presented herearches about the subject to all the bit of all property could be the ache about the subject to all the bit of all provides that he be familiar with all the bit of all all provides the performance.	the date of the terue of the BUI of Lades, the preparty described above to app of an indicated above which paid earlier the new contract being understand the to be used place of delivery at sold desiredint. If on its result, attention to be over all or any period, of and result to destination, and as a point party at a soling terms and possibles in the governing classification on the state of its part prover all or any period. If and result to destination and as a point party at a program and possibles in the governing classification and the safe terms and the solid party of any period.	parent good ander, ex hubhaul this contract eliver to protinet can ay ince internetief in ant anternet are hereby i	cept as noted (contents) as maturing sky pirtuen a Joi on the spate to said atter sky of said pioper spreed to by the shipper	and constan H schurston Jegensien H ty, Mat avery add eccepted
	SHEPPER U.S. Acmy Camp	EVANS, CANNI SMC ENVIRO.	NMENTAL	SERVICES	GROUP
	ren Dard H. Daniel	(Agent) M Im Kopt		·	1
	· · · · ·	DATE + 19/92		ert P.D. Bas 2044 Hart	ent. G1 08 464-2144
	"Mark with "X" in dynigrate Hexardovs Matchin on defined in Tale 40 of the	a Cude of Padriel Registration. DEGL 1942, PA	hiefsu.s.A		

Sent by:

SMC Environmental Services Group A Subsidiary of Science Management Corporation

P.O. Box 859 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482 Telephone (610) 265-2700

ENV1RONMENT

CERTIFICATE OF NON-HAZARDOUS VESSEL FACILITY: **VESSEL:** 

This letter is to confirm that the vessel/vessels at the above referenced location has been physically entered (if necessary), degreased, washed/cleaned, and the material contained within has been completely removed and properly disposed. As of 3:00 A.M/R.M. on 2:00 A.M/R.M., the above said vessel is certified gas free and has been cleaned following recommended procedures in API PUBLICATION 2015. Due to conditions that SMC Environmental Services Group has no control over, this certification is valid only until the vessel is received by the designated steel recycling facility. SMC Environmental Services Group will not be held liable for any damages which may occur after certification.

## SMC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP SIGNATURE OF CERTIFICATION

Signature

site Manager 5

Print or Type Name Here

#### APPENDIX E

WASTE MANIFEST FOR OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF UST CONTENTS UST NO. 90029-28

		(908) 721-05 Fax (908) 7	111.3, 00037 900 21-0231			STANDA COLLEC ORDER F	NRD TION FORM
						181	260
	GENERATOR/LOCATION	SALES ORDE	R.#	BILL TO (	F DIFFERENT F	ROM LOCATION	1)
EORMATION	Q CUIDS AREA	COUNT APPROVAL COD			rinment	ACCOUNT APPEN	e.S Sval Code:
	RESS		DELIVERY	ADORESS	e e	<u> </u>	
η Π Π	ST CONTRACTOR ST	ATE ZIP		A of Pru	55ìa		21P
HONE NUMBE	ER PURCHASE ORI	DER NUMBER	PHONEN	ある <i>いく -</i> る	700		8
SA EPA ID NO	). (IF AFPLICABLE) STATE ID NO.	• • • • • •	C.	MANIFEST 9	<u>)</u> ) )		
		SJ	IIPPING INFORM	ATION			
his is to cert Department (	tily that the below named materials are properly classifie of Transportation.	d, described, packag	ged, marked and labeled	I, and are in proper conditi	on for transportation a	according to the applica	be regulations of the
NO.2 T		0500	1 Description (Including	Proper Shipping Name, Ha	Izaro Class and IU Ni	imberi	
		MA OTE	SERVICE SECTION	אכ			
ALES	DESCRIPTION	CODE	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	TAX	
40500	USED OIL REMOVAL		X.00	+			
40300		+	<u> </u>				
40501	OILY WATER DISPOSAL			1/008	Jaal	DNS	
40502	SLUDGE DISPOSAL	·	 	L VUU		1	
41001	GASOLINE/WATER						
41501			<u> </u>				
·504 [	DARTS WASHER SERVICE		<u> </u>		1 7	1-1-1	
500	TRUCK & OPERATOR		TAM -	- 1030 AN	$( \neg$	5 100	515
41511	NEW 55 GAL DRUM /17H						
41503	QAQC ANALYTICAL TESTING	·	· · · ·			+	
42001	DEXSIL TEST KIT TAX		<u></u>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
41509					<u> </u>		
			PUMPID 0	no O in	TA R	211	
ł		····				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHARGE	MY ACCOUNT FOR THIS TRANSACTION			NTITY TOTAL	L		
PAYMENT	SECTION.		GENE	RATOR			
INVOICES	NECT TO AN INTEREST RATE OF THE LESSER OF 1	596 PER MONTH (	1896   Certify that t	his generator			
PER ANN	IUM) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY DAW OF	LT, LORCO SHALL	BE kilograms o	ess than 100 hazardous			
ENTITLE	D TO RECOVER COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCLU	JDING REASONA	BLE waste per defined at 4	month, as 0 C.F.R. 261,	PAYME	NT RECEIVED SE	ECTION
GENERA	TOR WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT THE N	ATERIALS PROVI	DED and does no	t accumulate		TOTAL	RECEIVED
LORCO 1 BLENDE	HEREUNDER HAVE NUT BEEN MIXED COMMIN		TED of such was	te during the CH	ECK NUMBER		
BIPHENY	YLS (PCB) OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL DEFINED AS ADDUCABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED	TO 40 CFR PART	261,		1		
GENERA	ATOR AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LORCO	HARMLESS FOR	ANY			· · ·	
DAMAGE	D TO A BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTY BY T	HE GENERATOR.					
Gener	ator certifies that the waste is				CU	STOMER SERVIC	ED
In accc	ordance the N.J.A.C. 7:26-12.1 et seq, LORC	O has the requ	GENERATOR	I'S SIGNATURE		ENT JU DATS	
nermit	s to accept the above described waste.		LA	RGE			0000
	DTALKER M. DTI	41	GEN	ERATOR the U	cordance with 40 IS EPA of its locati	0 CFR 266 § 43(5) 1 on and used oil ma	ORCO has notified inadement activities
-			CERTI	FICATION	ан I - О	1	
Drint No.		Inte				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Print Na		Inte	DEXS			IVAIO	
Print Na	Ane Ko in C		DEXS			IVAI	12 211
Print Na Signatu		Date	DEXS			VIII	12310
Print Na	GENERATOR/CUSTOMER	Date		SIL CDT			1231 C Date 1

	•		RD. 1, BO	LORCO PETROLIUM SIRVICES	J 08857					
		NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US	EPA ID No.	Bog ment Nog	2. Page 1	N	ΗZ	00977	'g .
	4.	Generator's Name and Mailling Address USA CAMPEVANS AN Generator's Phone (777) 427-4	EA CONT	FT Monumout	Lectronics Co g 173 h, AJ 0770	т талы З				
	5.	Transporter 1 Company Name		NJD084	Number 04406	A. Transp 4	porter's Pho 908 7	one 21-09	300	
	7.	Transporter 2 Company Name		B. US EPA ID	Number	B. Trans	porter's Ph			
	9.	Designated Facility Name and Site Address LIONETTI OIL RECOVERY CC RUNYON&CHEESEQUAKE RDS	INC DBA LO	N J D O 8 4	Number SVCS	C. Facilit	y's Phone	-090	0	
		ULD DRIDGL, No Description		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		<u></u>	12. Conta	iners	13. Total	14.
			<u> </u>				No.	Туре	Quantity	WIVI
	а.	PETROLEUM OIL (PETROLEUM COMBUSTIBLEL LIQUID UN12	DIL) 70 PGIII	·	<u> </u>		.0.0	1 .T	0.0. <u>0.x.</u> T	G
GWZu	ь.									
RATO	c.									
R     	d							· · ·		
		territional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abc				E. Hand	ling Codes	for Wa	stes Listed Above	
		T,L PETROLEUN. OIL90 % WATER 10 %	· .		··* .	т	04 FIL	TRAT	ION	
		5. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In 24 HR EMERGENCY RESPONSE DECAL # 2010 ERG #128 DEXS MANIFEST USED FOR TRACKI	formation #(908) 721- IL TEST KIT NG PURPOSES	-OSOC TRESULTSDIO SONLY	ооррм					
		16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certity the	materials described ab	ove on this manifest are p Signature	et subject to federal reg	ulations for i	reporting pro	xper disp	osal of Házardous W	laste.
,	ļ	Printed 1 yped Name	ESA1	X X	<u> </u>	- 12	<u>.</u>		12 3	1 9.7
	Ţ	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>			
	N	JOHN SAIVATOIC		Signature	hr	-2-	~	·	1.23.	ay Year
	PO	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials							
	Ť	Printed/Typed Name		Signature					Month D	ay Year
	FAC	19. Discrepancy Indication Space		- <u></u>					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	
Y		20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rec	eipt of waste materia	uis covered by this man	fest except as noted i	n ltem 19.				
	Y	Printed/Typed Name	[	Signature	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Month D	Day Year
			ORIGINAL	L - RETURN TO G	ENERATOR	13 14,			1. 	



## **GENERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge that the waste described on Hazardous Waste Manifest No. <u>379</u> dated <u>1231617</u>

is generated by one or more of the following processes and does not contain more than 2 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (P.C.B.'s) and does not display any characteristic or contain any hazardous constituents other than for which waste oils are listed in New Jersey.

- X721: Waste automotive crankcase and lubricating oils from automotive service and gasoline stations, truck terminals, and garages.
- X722: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated from tank cleanouts from residential/commercial fuel oil tanks.
- X723: Waste oil and bottom sludge generated by gasoline stations when gasoline and oil tanks are tested, cleaned or replaced.
- X724: Waste petroleum oil generated when tank trucks or other vehicles or mobile vessels are cleaned, including, but not limited to, oil ballast water from product transport units of boats, barges, ships or other vessels.
- X725: Oil spill cleanup residue which: A. is contaminated beyond saturation; or B. the generator fails to demonstrate that the spill material was not one of the listed hazardous waste oils.
- X726: The following used and unused waste oils: metal working oils; turbine lubricating oils, diesel lubricating oils, and quenching oils.
- X728. Bottom sludge generated from the processing, blending, and treatment of waste oil in waste oil processing facilities.

*This used oil product was tested on site, before pumping with a dexsil C.D.T. test kit. Results: _____ PPM halogens.

I am duly authorized to sign said certification.

Generator USAFMY COMMANICATIONS ELECTRINICS COMMO COMP GUINS ARAT
Generator's EPA ID No. NJ3210020324
GO JOYETH FAILON BLOG MI FAST MENDER NO 0703
DINKEL 11. DILET
Print Name Signature
TitleENV + how work the only chemica
Date 11 6,47